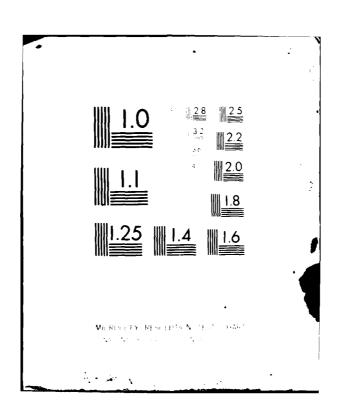
CORPS OF ENGINEERS DETROIT MI DETROIT DISTRICT F/6 13/2 RECREATIONAL BOAT HARBOR, CEDAR RIVER, MICHIGAN. REVISIONS TO 6--ETC(U) AD-A107 091 AUG 80 NL UNCLASSIFIED 1 or 3 40.4



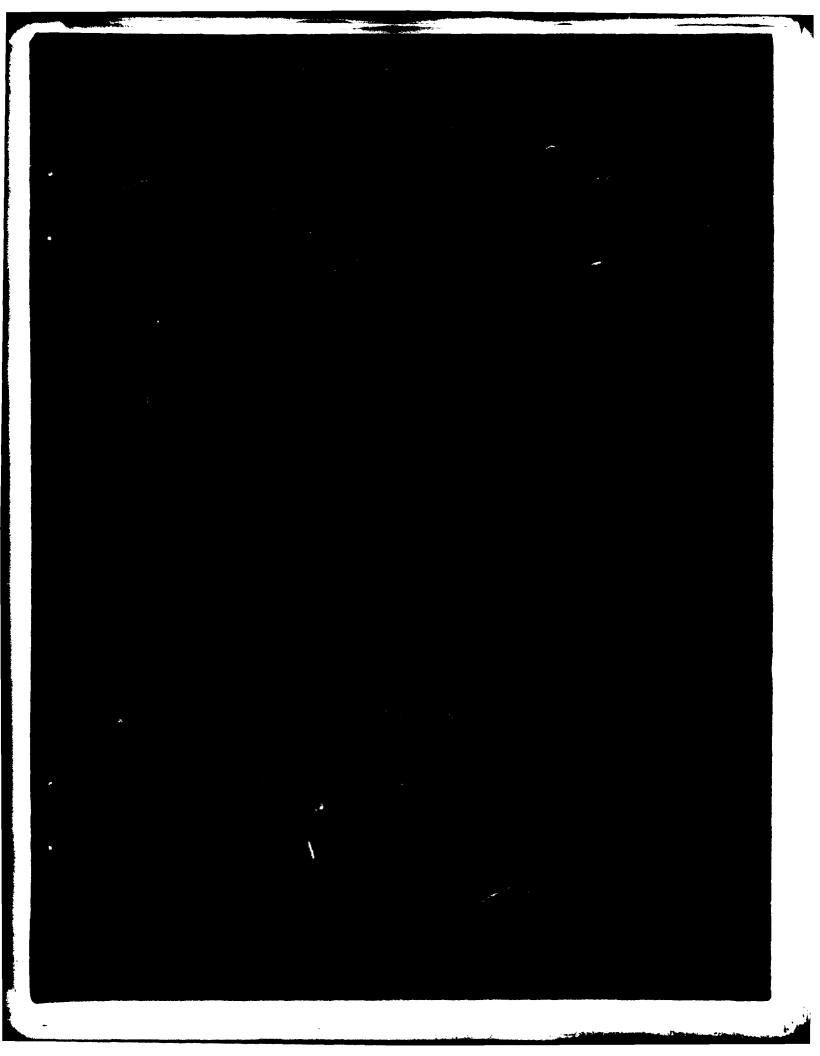
REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE	
	READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
REPORT NUMEO 4 2. GOVT ACUI	SSIO NO. 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALGO NUMBER
KD-A10	7 091
Supplement no.1 revisors to General Desi	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED
Memorandum no.1 and Environmental Impact	1 f Final Variant -
Statement Recreational Boat Harbor Cedar	6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
River, Michigan.	1)
AUTHOR(s)	B. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(*)
U.S. Army Engineer District Detroit	
PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS	Recreational Boat Harbor, Cedar River, Michigan. Revisions to Gene
Department of the Army Cod &	Design Memorandum Number 1 and Envi-
U.S. Army Engineer District, Detroit Design P.O. Box 1027, Detroit, Michigan 48231	mental Impact Statement. Supplement
CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS	Number 1.
	August 1980
	13. NUMBER OF PAGES
MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(If different from Controllin	ng Office) 15. SECURITY CLASS, (of this report)
	e office, to secont i censs. (or this report)
I EVELA /	UNCLASSIFIED
	15a, DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)	
, , ,	
Approved for public release; distribution	n unlimited.
	DTIC
DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, If of	different from Report)
•	
•	199 NOV 9 1931
	1997 9 1981 1997 9 1981
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	1331 NOV 9 1331
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	190V 9 1081 H
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	13 NOV 9 1331
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	19 NOW 9 1931
KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse elde if necessary and identity by blo	ock number)
KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identity by blo	ock number)
KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by blooms).  ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by blooms).	ock number)
KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identity by blo	ock number)
KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identity by blo	ock number)
KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identity by blo	ock number)
KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse elde if necessary and identity by blo	ock number)

DD 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS ORSOLETE

4-15-

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

	•				
	J	•		<b>₩</b>	
	•				
				•	
					•
					•
		*		•	
			•		
		•			
•					
		•			
			•		
•					
		· ·			



### **SYLLABUS**

A small boat harbor located at the mouth of the Cedar River in the western upper peninsula of Michigan has long been the goal of the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and local entities. Because of the distances between the two existing adjacent harbors of Escanaba, Michigan and Menominee, Michigan, a local harbor of refuge (small boat harbor) would be convenient to area boaters.

The harbor is located at the mouth of the Cedar River on the western shore of Green Bay about 68 miles north of Green Bay, Wisconsin and situated within the J.W. Wells State Park. As early as 1882 attempts were made to improve the river mouth for navigation. Early improvements consisted of construction of stone filled wooden piers to aid entrance into the Cedar River anchorage area. Minor repairs have been made since that time but no substantive work has been completed to the original works. Plans for improvement of the area to assist local boaters have lain dormant since the original Congressional authorizations. In August 1968 a General Design Memorandum was published which contained a plan of improvement for the Cedar River area. This plan, however, also was not implemented.

The present plan of improvement requires construction of an eastern pier, 875 feet in length of rubblemound construction, and rehabilitating the existing western pier with rubblemound construction (navigation lights would be installed on each pier). The construction would allow a recreational small boat harbor to be built by the Michigan Department of Natural Resources upstream of the described construction.

Cost of the improvements at Cedar River is estimated to be \$1,306,300 as of January 1980. The average annual cost amortized over a 50 year operational period at 3 1/4 percent interest equals \$68,010 while benefits attributed to the construction sum to \$212,650. Benefit-cost ratio for the improvements is 3.13.

If the plan of improvement is authorized for construction, the contract advertising date could be set for January 1982 and the construction period then defined from April 1982 until July 1983.

٨

### Supplement No. I REVISIONS TO GENERAL DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 1 CEDAR RIVER HARBOR MICHIGAN

U.S. ARMY
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
DETROIT DISTRICT
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBJECT	PAGE	NO
PERTINENT DATA	1	
PURPOSE AND EXTENT OF STUDY	2	
CURRENT STATUS OF LOCAL COOPERATION	3	
SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION	3	
LOCATION OF PROJECT AND TRIBUTARY AREA		
LOCATION OF PROJECT	4	
TRIBUTARY AREA	4	
DEPARTURE FROM PROJECT PLAN	5	
OTHER PLANS INVESTIGATED	6	
GENERAL	6	
HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS	6	
DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED STRUCTURE AND IMPROVEMENTS		
GENERAL	16	
EAST PIER AND PIERHEAD	16	
WEST PIER AND PIERHEAD	16	
CHANNEL DREDGING	17	
REAL ESTATE REQUIREMENTS	17	
COST ESTIMATES	18	
GENERAL	18	
ESTIMATE OF FIRST COST	19	
APPORTIONMENT OF COSTS AMONG INTERESTS	19	
COMPARISON OF COST ESTIAMTES	20	
SCHEDULE OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	20	
GENERAL	20	
FUNDING SCHEDULE	20	
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	20	

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

SUBJECT		PAGE	NO
ESTIMATE	OF BENEFITS	23	
GENE		23	
	MATE OF ANNUAL CHARGES	24	
	ARY OF BENEFITS	24	
	IFICATION	24	
	FIT TO COST RATIO	27	
RECOMMEN	DATIONS	27	
APPENDIC	ES		
A	REVISIONS TO SOILS AND GEOLOGY		
В	HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS FOR PIER LOCATION		
С	REVISIONS TO DESCRIPTION AND CONDITION		
	OF EXISTING STRUCTURES		
D	REVISIONS TO DETAIL OF COST ESTIMATE		
E	REVISIONS TO COORDINATION WITH		
	LOCAL INTERESTS		
F	ECONOMICS		
G	DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT		
DRAWINGS			
1	PLAN LOCALITY AND VICINITY MAPS AND INDEX TO DRAWINGS		
2	RUBBLE MOUND PIER PLAN AND LOCATION OF BORI	NGS	
3	RUBBLE MOUND PIER PLAN AND LOCATION OF BORI	NGS	
4	CHANNEL SECTIONS		
5	PLAN AND SECTIONS		
TABLES			
1	SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS	8	

### SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 REVISIONS TO GENERAL DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 1 CEDAR RIVER HARBOR, MICHIGAN

### PERTINENT DATA

1. This Supplement to the General Design Memorandum pertains to dredging the Cedar River entrance channel to a depth of 10 feet from Lake Michigan to the River mouth and to a depth of 8 feet in the River up to the State Route 35 Bridge, both plus one foot overdepth, (1) construction of pier having a total length of 875 feet, and rehabilitation of an existing 230 foot pier. A summary of physical features and first costs follows:

PHYSICAL FEATURES	WIDTH, FT.	DEPTH, FT.	LENGTH, FT.
Channel dimensions Lake to River mouth	100	10	1,050
River mouth to upstream limit of dredging	80	8	1,000
Piers East Pier rubblemound and pierhead and light base	- nd	-	875
West Pier rubblemound and pierhead and light base-rehabilitation	-	-	230

Dredging
Hydraulic dredge 2,050 feet of channel 40,000 cu. yds.

<sup>(1)</sup> All depths in this Design Memorandum are referred to Low Water Datum for Lake Michigan, which is 576.8 feet above Mean Water Level at Father Point, Quebec, 1955 I.G.L.D. (International Great Lakes Datum).

### First Cost

Federal First Cost \$1,074,070

Non-Federal First Cost 232,230

Total First Cost \$1,306,300

Benefit-Cost Ratio 3.13

### 2. PURPOSE AND EXTENT OF STUDY

Improvements at Cedar River have lain dormant since the original Congressional authorizations were proposed in 1882. Construction work was initiated in that year and continued until 1886 resulting in the dredging of an entrance channel 14 feet deep, and erection of two parallel piers extending into the lake from the mouth of the Cedar River. Since that time, no work has been done. Total costs to the United States through September 1979 were about \$49,811. There have been no expenditures for maintenance. In 1926, House Document No. 467, 69th Congress 1st. session, recommended abandonment of the project, but no action was taken by Congress. A review survey report - the Coasts of the Great Lakes-Harbors of Refuge for Light-Draft Vessels - was prepared and published as House Document No. 446, 78th Congress, 2d session. Cedar River Harbor was one of the harbors considered therein for improvement as a harbor of refuge for light-draft vessels.\* The report concluded that there was no need at that time for additional harbors of refuge in the northern part of Green Bay. Therefore, no improvement of Cedar River Harbor was recommended.

Since publication of General Design Memorandum No. 1 in August 1968, implementation of the project into the construction phase has been delayed primarily because of lack of interest from the local sponsoring agency. Not until 1979, with a revival of interest to obtain a recreational boat harbor in the area by the local sponsor, did the project become reactivated.

The present plan of improvement as contained in Supplement No. 1 of the General Design Memorandum, proposes to:

\*The authorizing document of July 1965 did not consider establishment of this harbor at any other location in the vicinity. Similarly, the General Design Memorandum of August 1968, and this Supplement do not discuss alternatives to the Cedar River site, but employ the criteria set forth in the authorizing document—to improve the Cedar River facilities.

- a. Shorten the length of the proposed east pier from 2,100 feet to 875 feet.
- b. Replace the cellular steel pile pierhead with a rubble mound pierhead.
- c. Rehabilitate 230 feet of the existing west pier and construct a new rubble mound pierhead around the existing navigational light.

### 3. CURRENT STATUS OF LOCAL COOPERATION

The status of local cooperation was reaffirmed by letter dated 17 July 1979 from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and presents the favorable position of the State with regard to implementation of the Cedar River facility. Permanent easements must be defined by precise survey, however, because of certain legal requirements which established the J.W. Wells State Park.

- 4. More recently, in an effort to gather local information and input, a meeting was held at the Cedar River project site with staff members of the Michigan Department of Natural Resources, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Corps of Engineers, local fishermen and businessmen and the Consulting Engineer. The participants at the February 21, 1979, meeting showed unanimous support for the proposed project.
- 5. The Michigan Waterways Commission at its May 31, 1979 meeting provided the required local support for the project. A copy of the resolution affirming this support is included in Appendix E.
- 6. On July 18, 1979, a similar meeting was held in Lansing to review the status and details of the project. Representatives of the Michigan Department of Natural Resources, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Corps of Engineers and the Consulting Engineer were in attendance.

### 7. SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATIONS

Investigations made in addition to those listed in General Design Memorandum No. 1, are listed as follows:

- a. A soundings survey of the river and entrance channel area to determine estimates of dredging quantities (made in May and June, 1979).
- b. A revised wave analysis of the Cedar River Harbor. The analysis included calculation of deep water wave parameters, wave refraction and defraction, wave runup on the proposed structure, wave overtopping and an assessment of the proposed structure impact on erosion patterns.
- c. Revised cost estimates and financial analyses using current price levels.

### LOCATION OF PROJECT AND TRIBUTARY AREA

### 8. LOCATION OF PROJECT

Cedar River Harbor is located at the mouth of Cedar River on the west shore of Green Bay about 68 miles north of Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Originating in the northern part of Menominee County, Michigan, at a point about 35 miles from its mouth, the Cedar River drains an area of about 350 square miles, but the normal discharge of the river is small. In the reach from the mouth of the river to the State Route 35 bridge (approximately 1,700 feet upstream) depths range from 4 to 16 feet. The entrance channel has shoaled to a least depth of about 2 feet. Surrounding Cedar River Harbor is the J. W. Wells State Park, maintained by the Michigan State Department of Natural Resources.

### 9. TRIBUTARY AREA

The 1975 population of Cedarville Township was estimated at 271 and that of the county estimated at 25,376. It is projected that the permanent population of the township will double by the year 2000. The Village of Cedar River is primarily a settlement for fishermen with the adjacent cut-over hinterland sparsely settled. Forest products, principally hardwood lumber and pulpwood, are the commodities of exchange. Although



Aerial photograph of Cedar River project site. Built in 1862 of wooded piling w to the shore, the east pier--remnants of which are visible above--has deteriorat



1862 of wooded piling with stone fill and originally connected above--has deteriorated because of a lack of maintenance.

some cleared tracts are used for dairy farming, the tributary area is generally unsuited for agricultural development. Vacation attractions in the area include state forests, state and county parks, and the spring smelt run and sport fishing in nearby streams and in Green Bay. The J. W. Wells State Park, located along Green Bay on each bank of Cedar River, has an area of 974 acres with a sandy beach and facilities for picnicking and camping. State Route 35, passing through the Village of Cedar River, is a paved highway affording access to Escanaba and Menominee, Michigan. The nearest commercial and business center is at Stephenson, Michigan, a village about 12 miles due west. Stephenson had a population of 800 in 1970. Waterbourne commerce at Cedar River Harbor consists of locally harvested fish. There are usually eight commercial fishing vessels based in the Harbor. Recreational boating is not engaged in seriously because of unfavorable navigation conditions and a lack of permanent facilities.

The boat benefits were calculated in relation to the actual number of permanent and transient boats docking at Escanaba and Menominee Harbors during 1978. It is assumed that these figures would serve as an appropriate basis for determining number of boats expected to occupy Cedar River boat slips as they are the closest harbors to Cedar River. It is also assumed that population and income figures would be subject to increase following the construction of the harbor facilities in order to support the increased tourist activities, rather than those increases preceding harbor construction.

### 10. DEPARTURE FROM PROJECT DOCUMENT PLAN

The proposed project plan results from three revisions to the project plan of General Design Memorandum No. 1. These revisions reduced the length of the east pier, changed the construction proposal of the pierhead for the east pier, and proposed a new pierhead for the westerly pier along with rehabilitation of the pier itself.

### a. Reduced Length East Pier

The decision to shorten the east pier would result in a reduction of shoaling within the entrance channel without significantly impairing the protective nature of the pier structure. The length of the pier presented in the General Design Memorandum No. 1 was 2,100 feet while the length of the new pier would be 875 feet, a reduction of 1,225 feet. A model study of the proposed reduced pier length was not conducted to verify the design wave conditions within the proposed anchorage area. Wave heights within the area of berthing would not differ significantly from those proposed in the authorized plan.

The project document plan as authorized provides for a cellular steel pile pierhead. A cost comparison between a rubblemound pierhead and a cellular steel pierhead indicates that the first cost of a rubblemound pierhead is \$131,000 whereas a cellular steel structure would cost \$144,400; hence the decision to use a rubblemound type pierhead. Environmental considerations also influenced the decision to use a rubblemound type structure, inasmuch as a rubblemound is preferable environmentally to steel sheet pile.

### c. Rehabilitation of West Pier

The revised project plans for the rehabilitation of the 230 foot long west pier including a new rubblemound pierhead. The existing structure has suffered significant deterioration since this project was originally considered. Rehabilitation basically involves the replacement of riprap and cover stone. A detailed discussion of the rehabilitation effort is included in Appendix C of this report.

### OTHER PLANS INVESTIGATED

### 11. GENERAL

Four alternatives including three pier designs were investigated in the preparation of this Supplement of the General Design Memorandum (see Table 1--System of Accounts). The designs were concerned

with the length of pier, (length influences the extent of shoaling and protective qualities).

- 12. Alternative No. 1 proposed the construction of a 2,100 foot long rubblemound pier on the east side (the project plan described in the General Design Memorandum No. 1). The cost of this project based upon August, 1979 price levels is estimated at \$1,935.000.
- 13. Alternative No. 2 proposed the construction of a shorter pier than that proposed in Alternative No. 1, and forms the basis of the recommended plan. This plan provides for an east pier length of 875 feet. The cost of this project based upon the August, 1979 price levels is estimated at \$1,306,300.
- 14. Alternative No. 3 reduces pier length further while Alternative No. 4 is the No Action Plan.

Table 1 addresses the comparative environmental effects of the various breakwater lengths (Alternatives 1, 2, and 3) and differ basically only on the degree of impact. The environmental quality plan (EQ) is that plan which enhances the environment over existing conditions. In the selection of the EQ plan the following factors were considered:

1) lake bottomland utilized; 2) aquatic habitat created; 3) beach nourishment; 4) materials and energy utilized; and 5) erosion and shoaling. The no action plan (Alternative 4) would allow the continued deterioration of the existing breakwaters, continued shoaling and erosion of the inner harbor mouth and would not create additional aquatic habitat and in particular an off-shore fish reef. Alternative 2 was selected as the EQ plan because it most enhanced the existing environment. This alternative could utilize the rubble of the existing east breakwater to create an offshore fishing reef.\*

The National Economic Development (NED) Plan addresses the maximizing of net economic benefits. Using the economic portion of the material presented in Table 1, all alternatives are analyzed relative to their respective contributions of providing increased gains to national economic efficiency. Of the four alternatives presented in Table 1, Alternative 2 presents the most favorable contribution to the development of the NED goals.

Application of the EQ and NED criteria then yields the selection of Alternative 2 as the most acceptable plan to fulfill the requirements of the combined objectives.

\*see Appendix G for details of fishing reef construction.

SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS

Summary Comparison of Refered Mans

•		January	companson of	companson of Indused Itams	
	TABLE 1 System of Accounts	PLAN 1 2100 Foot Pier	Plan 2 875 Foot Pier	PLAN 3 Short Pier	Plan 4 No Development
	ACCOUNTS				
	1. National Economic				
	a. Recreational craft				
	Before construction	\$ 26,070	\$ 26.070		
	After construction		45,720	Not evaluated	No change
	Prospective Translent	28,460	28,460	•	
	Harbor of Refuge	5,550	5,550		
	Sport Fishing	71,000	37,190		
	Commercial Fishing	099'69	099 69		
8	TOTAL	\$246,460	\$212,650		
	b. Adverse Impacts				
	Project Costs				
	Annual	\$ 96,850*	\$68,010 *		
	Maintenance Costs				
	Annual	\$ 18,000	\$14,800	-	
	TOTAL				
	B/C Ratio	2.55	3.13	Not evaluated	
	2. Environmental Quality		•		
	a. Environmental Quality Enhanced	Stone breakwater would provide addi- tional haven for aquatic life (1, 6, 9)	Same as Plan 1 but reduced in effect	Same as Plans 1 & 2, but reduced in effect	No change
-di		44-51-45-65-65-65-65-65-65-65-65-65-65-65-65-65			

### Gummary Comparison of Roposed Hans

## Gummary Comparison of Roposed Hans

Ţ					
	TABLE 1 System of Accounts	PLAN 1 2100 Foot Pier	Plan 2 875 Foot Pler	PLAN 3 Short Pier	Plan 4 No Development
	c. Adverse Impacts (1) Deterioration in quality of life. health, well-being	Temporary annoyances of construction activities (1, 6, 9)	Same as Plan 1 but reduced in severity	Same as Plans 2 & 4 but less impact	Continuation of present threat of damage from storm generated waves on berthed recreation craft: (1, 6, 9) as use of hardamages increase.
	(2) Degraded Recreational Opportunities	Temporary interference with fishing in harbor (1, 6, 9)	Same as Plan 1 but reduced in severity	Same as Plans 1 & 2 but less interference	
10	(3) Injurious Displacement of People, Community Displacement Piscomention	Tendency.to replace present condition	Same as Plan 1	Same as Plan 1	Rough seas within harbor area (1, 6, 9). During periods of excessive harbor wave heights, berthed boats are subjected to damages; community reaction to prevent destruc-
·	4. Regional Development a. Benefical impacts (1) Value of Increased Increase	Increased income during construction (1, 6, 9)	Same as Plan 1	Same as Plan 1	tion of vessels (1, 6, 9) No change
_					

# Gummary Comparison of Proposed Hans

### could be diverted from Cedar River Harbor be-cause of (a) lack of tional interests to a safe berthing (b) lack of expanded facilities harbor which provides facilities (1, 5, 10) No change; possiblity diversion of recrearecreational demand safe berthing and suitable service that increase in Possibility of Plan 4 No Development No change No change Same as Plan 1 Same as Plan 1 Same as Plan 1 Short Pier No effect Same as Plan 1 Same as Plan 1 Same as Plan 1 875 Foot Pier No effect Plan 2 stabilize seasonal varia-tions of services (2,6,9) Limited employment during local residency (2, 5, 9) All other regional income demand for service would create seasonal employconstruction; increased capacity of region and would extend economic transients; possible moderate increase in Increased transients Increase in seasonal ment opportunities and employment not 2100 Foot Pier No effect PLAN 1 (1, 6, 9) Stability of Distribution b. Adverse Impacts(1) Value of In-(2) Quantity of Population System of Accounts Employment (3) Desirable Increased Increased come Lost Economic Regional Growth TABLE 1 3

## Gummary Comparison of Raposed Hans

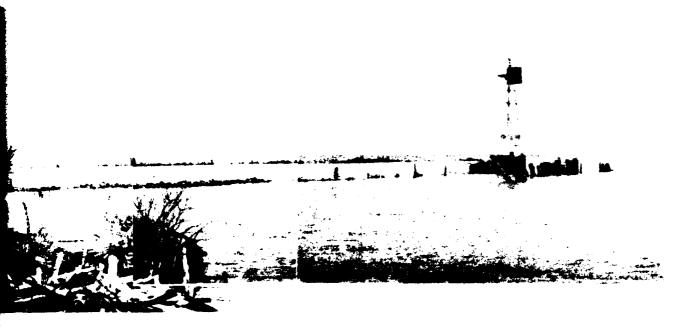
TABLE 1 System of Accounts	PLAN 1 2100 Foot Pier	Plan 2 875 Foot Pier	PLAN 3 Short Pier	Plan 4 No Development
(2) Quantity of Jobs Lost	No effect	No effect	No effect	Increased possiblity of loosing potential seasonal employment opportunities w/o harbor improvement (1, 5, 10)
(3) Undesirable Growth	No effect	No effec:	Mc effect .	No effect
Index of Footnotes:				
Timing: 1. Imp. 2. Imp. 3. Imp.	Impact is expected to occur p Impact is expected within 15 Impact is expected in a longe	expected to occur prior to or during implementation of the plan. expected within 15 years following plan implementation. expected in a longer time frame (15 or more years following implementation).	ntation of the plan. ementation. ears following implementa	tion).
Uncertainty: 4. 5.	The uncertainty associated with the importance of the uncertainty is between 10% and 50%. The uncertainty is less than 10% (impact	The uncertainty associated with the impact is 50% or more. The uncertainty is between 10% and 50%. The uncertainty is less than 10% (impact is virtually certain).	or more.	
Exclusivity: 7.	Overlapping entry: full Overlapping entry: not	fully monitized in NED account.	count.	
Actuality: 9.	Impact will occur with implementation. Impact will occur when specific additions impact will not occur because necessar	Impact will occur with implementation. Impact will occur when specific additional actions Impact will not occur because necessary additional	are carried out during actions are lacking.	mplementation.
				,





Panoramic view of Cedar River Harbor and breakwater structures, lookin photograph. Originally constructed in 1882, the stone filled, wooden maintenance. The navigation light, extreme right, would be relocated addition of a new navigation light for the head of the new east pier.





wes, looking east. Remnants of the old piers are seen in the bottom wed, wooden pile structures have deteriorated because of a lack of a relocated to the head of the new west pier, in conjunction with the east pier. (SEPT 1979)

### 15. HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS

The hydraulic investigation undertaken in connection with the preparation of this supplement was limited to a wave analysis at the Cedar River Harbor. This analysis included the calculation of deep water wave parameters, wave refraction and diffraction, wave runup on the structure, wave overtopping, and an assessment of the structure's impact on erosion patterns. A model study of the wave height characteristics was not undertaken.

16. Deep water wave parameters were determined for four wave directions and were calculated using the SMB technique as outlined in the Shore Protection Manual. These four directions were selected on the basis of fetch, general wind patterns, and alignment of the breakwater structures.

	Deep Water Wave Parameters	
Wave Direction	Wave Heights, Ft.	Wave Period, Secs.
ENE	6.1	5.3
E	8.0	6.1
SE	10.3	6.8
S	11.0	7.0

17. These parameters, along with hydrography of the area, were then used for input into a refraction computer program. The refraction and shoaling coefficients were calculated and used to determine wave conditions at the structure.

Wave Conditions After	Diffraction and Shoaling
Wave Direction	Wave Height, Ft.
ENE	4.5
E	7.5
SE	9.5
S	7.0

18. The diffraction of waves around the harbor structure would occur principally for waves from the east-northeast and east. The waves approaching from the southeast and south, because of the breakwater alignment, will enter the harbor without diffraction.

	Diffracted	Waves	At	The	Harbor	
Wave	Direction		Wa	ive	Height,	Ft.
	ENE				3.0	
	E				6.0	
	SE				9.5	
	S				7.0	

19. Wave runup calculations, using a procedure outlined in the Shore Protection Manual, were based on an impermeable rubblemound structure and on deep water wave parameters. Three points of the structure were considered in calculating wave runup: the approximate lakeward end, the midpoint, and near shore points.

Wave Direction	Wave Runup Data Point on Structure	Runup. Ft.
ENE	Lake End	5.6
E	Near Shore Lake End	5.1 8.3
SE	Near Shore Lake End	7.6 10.2
s	Near Shore Lake End	10.1
	Near Shore	

- 20. Wave overtopping volumes were calculated using a procedure outlined in the Shore Protection Manual. Transmitted wave heights of 1.2 feet or less were calculated using the method of Cross and Solitt.
- 21. The possible impact of the structure on erosion patterns within the area would depend on several parameters, including lake level, wind conditions, and soil conditions. Data on these parameters or the littoral environment, which could be used to evaluate the impact of the structure, is not available for this section of the Great Lakes. However, upon an examination of several aerial photographs and reports, the shoreline presently appears to be in an equilibrium condition.
- 22. The construction of the breakwaters will cause a minor shift in erosion patterns from this equilibrium condition. Available Littoral Environmental Observation program data provides an estimate of possible changes approximately one-half to one foot of recession a year could occur for one mile north and south of the structures. These rates can

very considerably depending on weather, lake and soil conditions. The extent of the change cannot be accurately estimated without more complete data or a model study.

### DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED STRUCTURE AND IMPROVEMENTS

### 23. GENERAL

This section includes general information pertinent to the features of the revised project plan. The project plans are shown on Drawings 1 through 5.

### 24. EAST PIER AND PIERHEAD

Modification of the east pier provides that the pier length proposed in General Design Memorandum No. 1 be decreased by approximately 1,230 feet. This shortening would require the removal of approximately 870 feet of the existing timber and stone pier structure. The length of the proposed pier is approximately 875 feet with an average top width of 8' which will be paved to form a recreational walkway for its entire length. The pier would be constructed primarily of riprap and cover stones with side slopes of 1 vertical to 2 horizontal. A free board of 6 to 8.5 feet\*will be provided. A 12 foot square rubble mound pierhead with side slopes of 1 vertical to 2 horizontal will be constructed and include a concrete foundation for navigational lights.

### 25. WEST PIER AND PIERHEAD

The rehabilitation of the 230 foot long existing west pier includes the rebuilding of the pier with riprap cover stones to protect the existing navigation light base. The pierhead construction would also be similar to that of the east pier rubble mound structure.

\*above LWD

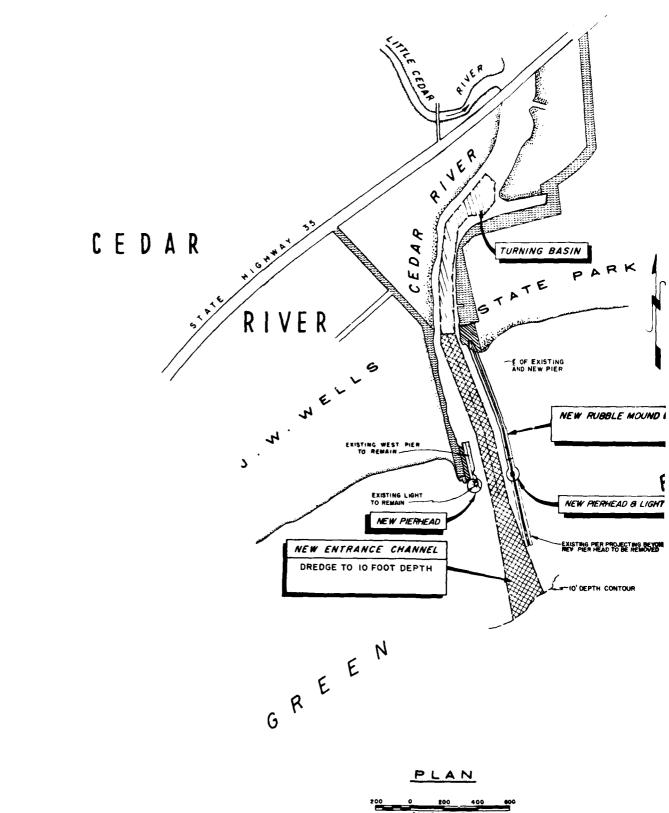
### 26. CHANNEL DREDGING

A channel 10 feet deep and about 100 feet wide would be dredged from the 10 foot contour in Lake Michigan to the river mouth. From the river mouth upstream to just north of the turning basin (approximately 1,050 feet) a channel 8 feet deep and about 80 feet wide would be dredged within the river channel. A 150 foot wide turning basin would also be deepened as part of the project. Dredged materials would be placed on the beach immediately north of the east pier, if not contaminated.

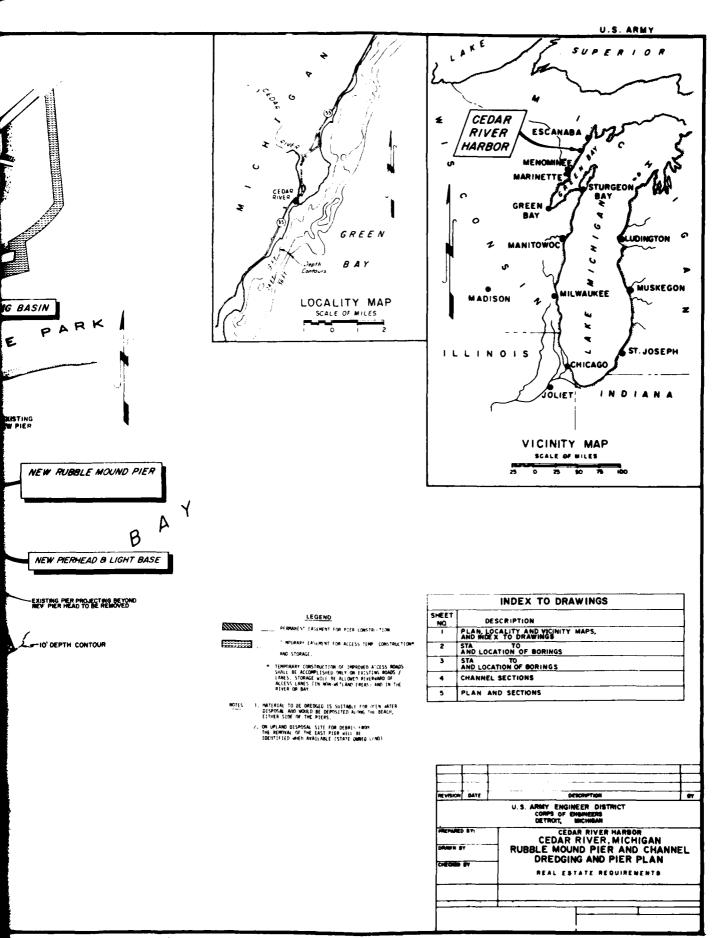
### 27. LOCAL COOPERATION REQUIREMENTS

The project is located on State owned lands. Because the Michigan Department of Natural Resources has expressed a desire to provide access for the fishing walkway on the proposed East Pier, ingress and egress to construct this project should be made available without difficulty as a part of the local cooperation requirements, which are as follows:

- (1) Contribute in cash 15 percent of the first cost of the new navigation facilities and 50 percent of the first cost of structured modifications necessary to provide for a sport fishing walkway on cop of the new east pier, the total of such contributions being presently estimated at \$232,230, to be paid in a lump sum prior to initiation of construction, subject to final adjustment after actual costs have been determined;
- (2) Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements and rights-of-way required for the construction and subsequent maintenance of the project and for aids to navigation upon the request of the Chief of Engineers including suitable areas determined by the Chief of Engineers to be required in the general public interest for initial and subsequent disposal of spoil, and necessary retaining dikes, bulkheads, and embankments therefor or the cost of such retaining works; \*See following Plate, "Real Estate Requirements"



SCALE IN FEET



- (3) Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the construction works and maintenance of the project except for damages due to the fault or negligence of the Government or its contractors;
- (4) Provide and maintain without cost to the United States necessary mooring facilities and utilities, including an adequate public landing or wharf with provision for the sale of motor fuel, lubricants, and potable water, and a parking lot with adequate sanitary facilities, available to all on equal terms and including the dredging of berthing areas to depths commensurate with the related project depths;
- (5) Reserve anchorage spaces and mooring facilities adequate for the accommadation of transient craft; and
- (6) Comply with the applicable provisions of the "Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970", Public Law 91-646, approved 2 January 1971, in acquiring lands, easements, rights-of-way and spoil disposal area necessary for the construction and subsequent maintenance of the project.

### COST ESTIMATES

### 28. GENERAL

The current estimated cost of the various elements comprising the project, including contingencies, engineering and design, supervision and administration are all based on August, 1979, price levels.

The estimate is based on an updated cost estimate of the General Design Memorandum No. 1 and revised to incorporate recommended revisions. A summary of total costs for the project is as follows:

Federal \$1,074,070

Non-Federal 232,230

Federal & Non-Federal \$1,306,300

### 29. ESTIMATE OF FIRST COSTS

The estimated first costs for the considered improvements are shown in Appendix F (see Tables F-1 and F-2). The costs are based on August, 1979 price levels and include estimates for engineering and design activities, and supervision and administration functions. Accordingly, the costs have been identified as either Federal or Non-Federal contributions.

### First Costs

Channel Dredging	Ş	230,000
Breakwater		631,800
Removal of Existing Stone/Timber Piles		51,000
Fishermen's Walkway		57,000
Miscellaneous Construction		6,800
Total Construction Costs	\$	976,600
Engineering and Design Supervision and Administration Subtotal	ī	215,000 83,000 ,274,600
Right-of-Way Aid to Navigation		15,000 16,700
Total Project First Costs	\$1	,306,300

### 30. APPORTIONMENT OF COSTS AMONG INTERESTS

The apportionment of First Costs between the United States (Federal) and local interests (Non-Federal) is presented in the following tabulation (see Appendix E for apportionment of costs of authorized plan).

### Apportioned First Costs

### **Federal**

General Navigation Facilities	\$ 1,019,930
Sport Fishing	37,440
Aids to Navigation	16,700
Total Federal First Costs	\$ 1,074,070

### Non-Federal

General Navigation Facilities, cash contribution Right-of-way Sport Fishing	\$ 1 <b>79</b> ,790 15,000 37,440
Total Non-Federal First Costs	\$ 232,230
TOTAL FIRST COSTS (Federal + non-Federal)	\$1,306,300

### 31. COMPAPISON OF COST ESTIMATES

A comparison of costs between the August 1968 General Design Memorandum and the current revised project is presented in the table on page 21.

### SCHEDULE OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

### 32. GENERAL

The design and construction of the project would continue for two construction seasons. The schedule of design and construction, subject to the availability of construction funds, is as follows:

Plans & Specifications to NCD March 1981
Advertizing DateNovember 1981
Bid Opening Date
Date of Contract Award January 1982
Construction Period April 1982 to December 1983

### 33. FUNDING SCHEDULE

### a. Funds appropriated to date:

Appropriation	through	FY	1978	\$ 49,800
FY 1979				\$100,000

RIZED ND ECT EXPLANATION	Net increase due to price level changes.	Nominal resultant increase due to shortened breakwater length and increase in price level change.	Net increase due to greater design detail.	Net increase due to greater design detail.	Net increase due to greater design detail.	Net increase due to increased project cost.	Net increase due to price level changes.	
COST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AUTHORIZED ESTIMATE AND REVISED PROJECT ESTIMATE \$1,000	+130,9	+13.6	+49.1 (+49.1)	+24.5 (+15.6)	+151.3 (+91.1)	+24.1 (-75.8)	+13.7 (+7.0)	+407.3
REVISED PROJECT ESTI:1A TE AUGUST 1980 PRICE LEVEL \$1,000	195.5	537.2	49.1	28.5	99.3	68.9	16.7	1074.1
ESTINATE LAST PRESENTED TO CONCRESS (OCT 1978) \$1,000	255.0 (272.9)	1092.0 (1168.4)	•	16.0 (17.1)	118.0 (126.3)	129.0 (138.0)	25.0 (26.8)	1635.0 (1749.5)
GDH ESTINATE \$1,000	103.9** (272.0)	434.5 1165.0)	ı	<b>6.</b> 0 (17.0)	42.9 (164.0)	42.0 (132.0)	8.5 (25.0)	637.8 (1775.0)
PROJECT DOCUFENT ESTIMATE \$1,000	64.6* (208.7)	523.6 (1691.2)	ı	4.0 (12.9)	27.0 (87.2)	44.8 (144.7)	3.0 (9.7)	667.8 (2154.4)
ITEM	Federal Cost Channel	Breakwater	Miscellaneous Construction	Recreation Facilities	Engineering and Design	Supervision and Administration	Aid to Navigation	Subtotal

\*Top figure represents 1964 price level, bottom figure represents 1980 price level. \*\*Top figure represents 1968 price level.

COMPARISON OF COST ESTIMATES (Cont'd.)

	PROJECT	GDM ESTIMATE AUGUST, 1968 GBM	ESTIMATE LAST PRESENTED TO CONGRESS	REVISED PROJECT ESTIMATE AUCUST 1980	COST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AUTHORIZED ESTIMATE AND REVISED PROJECT ESTIMATE	
LTEM	ESTI:MTE \$1,000	PRICE LEVEL	(OCT 1978) \$1,000	PRICE LEVEL \$1,000	\$1,000 1	EXPLANATION
Non-Federal Cost						
Channel	11.4*	18.3* (48.0)	45.0 (48.2)	34.5	+23.1 (-2.3)	Net increase due to price level changes.
Breakwater	92.4 (298.5)	76.7 (205.0)	193.0 (206.5)	94.6	+2.2 (-203.9)	Nominal resultant increase due to shortened breakwater length and increase in price level change.
Right-of-Way				15.0	+15.0) (+15.0)	Net increase due to statutory requirements
Miscellaneous Construction	ı	,	ł	8.7	, +8.7 (+8.7)	Net increase due to greater design detail.
Recreation Facilities	4.0 (12.9)	6.0 (17.0)	16.0 (17.1)	28.5	+24.5 (+15.6)	Net increase due to greater design detail.
Engineering and Design	5.0 (16.2)	7.8 (31.0)	22.0 (23.5)	36.7	+31.7 (+20.5)	Net increase due to greater design detail.
Supervision and Administration	8.2 (26.5)	7.9	24.0	14.1	+5.9	Net increase due to increased project
Subtotal	121.0 (390.9)	116.7 (325.0)	300.0	232.1	+111.1 (-158.8)	
TOTAL	788.0 (2,545.3)	754.5 (2,100.0)	1935.0 (2070.5)	1306.2	+518.4 (-1239.1)	

\*Top figure represents 1964 price level, bottom figure represents 1980 price level. \*\*Top figure represents 1968 price level.

#### b. Funds required to complete:

First Construction year \$271,600 Second Construction year \$590,900

#### 34. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

The present harbor at Cedar River was recommended for abandonment in 1926, but no action was taken by Congress. The project adopted in 1882, which included dredging of a channel and the construction of two piers, was completed in 1886. No work has been done since, so that the facilities have deteriorated such that protection to small craft can no longer be provided. Because there has been no expenditure for maintenance, no average annual costs can be determined. However, it is estimated that annual maintenance dredging for the work, expected to occur every two years, would cost \$2,500. The annual cost of pier maintenance including recreational walkway is estimated to be \$11,600, and the annual maintenance cost of aids to navigation is estimated at \$700. The total annual operation and maintenance cost is estimated at \$14,800.

#### ESTIMATE OF BENEFITS

#### 35. GENERAL

The considered plan of improvement is expected to benefit recreational boating and light-draft commercial fishing through improvement of navigation facilities. Benefits accruing to recreational boating are estimated for the boats anticipated to use the harbor improvements and are based on the depreciated values of the boats. Construction of adequate entrance and inner channels would increase the value of the harbor for refuge, by providing temporary anchorage and shelter to small recreational and commercial fishing boats on Green Bay during periods of storm. Additional project benefits would accrue to sport fishing enthusiasts who would be able to fish from the new east pier. Menominee County, Michigan, had been

designated for redevelopment under the Area Redevelopment Act of May 1, 1961, however, the designation was terminated in 1966.

#### 36. ESTIMATE OF ANNUAL CHARGES

Estimated average annual charges for the considered plan of improvement are presented in Table I. The time required for construction is estimated to be two years, although no allowance was made for interest during construction in determining Federal investment costs. Interest is assumed at 3-1/4 percent on both Federal and non-Federal costs. Amortization is based on an assumed project life of 50 years.

#### 37. SUMMARY OF BENEFITS

The estimated average annual benefits attributable to each alternative are summarized in Table II. The type of benefits are identified as recreational craft, harbor of refuge, sport fishing, and commercial fishing.

#### 38. JUSTIFICATION

Through a comparison of the estimated average annual costs and benefits for each alternative (Table III), it is shown that each alternative is economically justified. The benefits exceed the costs for alternative 1 with a benefit-cost ratio of 2.55 to 1, and net benefit of \$149,640, while the benefit-cost ratio for alternative 2 is 3.13 to 1 with net benefits of \$144,640.

TABLE 1 . ESIMATED AVERAGE ANNUAL CHARGE

	Total		
INVESTMENT COSTS	Alternative l	Alternative 2	
Federal First Cost	\$1,635,000	\$1,074,070	
Non-Federal First Cost	300,000	232,230	
TOTAL FEDERAL AND NON-	<del></del>	<del></del>	
FEDERAL COST	\$1,935,000	\$1,306,300	
ANNUAL CHARGES			
FEDERAL			
Interest (.0325)	\$ 53,000	\$ 34,910	
Amortization (.00823)	13,450	8,840	
Maintenance	18,000	14,800	
TOTAL .	8 84,600	\$ 58,550	
NON-FEDERAL			
Interest (.0325)	\$ <b>9,</b> 750	\$ 7,550	
Amortization (.00823)	2,500	1,910	
Maintenance	0	0	
TOTAL	\$ 12,250	\$ 9,460	
TOTAL ANNUAL CHARGES	\$ 96,850	\$ 68,010	

#### TABLE II SUMMARY OF BENEFITS

		Total
TYPE OF BENEFIT	Alternative	1 Alternative 2
RECREATIONAL CRAFT		
a. Locally based craft before construction	\$ 26,070	\$ 26,070
b. Locally based boats after construction	45,720	45,720
c. Transient based boats after construction	28,460	28,460
HARBOR OF REFUGE	5,550	5,550
SPORT FISHING	71,000	37,190
COMMERCIAL FISHING	69,660	69,660
TOTAL BENEFITS	\$246,460	\$212,650

TABLE III

#### COMPARISON OF BENEFITS AND COSTS

Improvement	Annual Benefit	Annual Cost	Benefit- Cost Ratio	Net Benefit (B-C)
Cedar River Harbor				
Alternative 1	\$246,460	\$ 96,850	2.55	\$1.49,640
Alternative 2	\$212,650	\$ 68,010	3.13	\$144,640

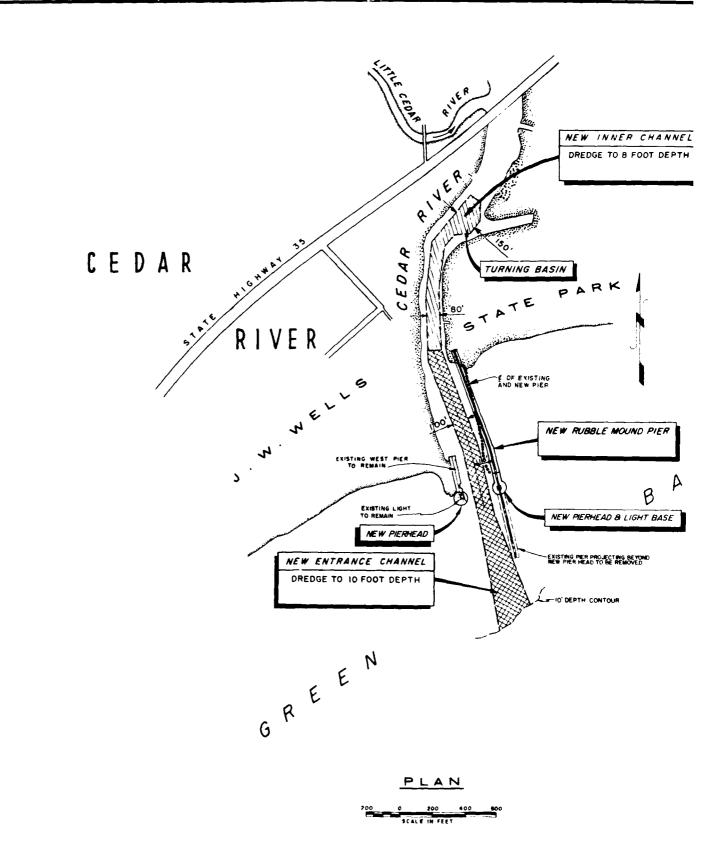
#### 39. BENEFIT TO COST RATIO

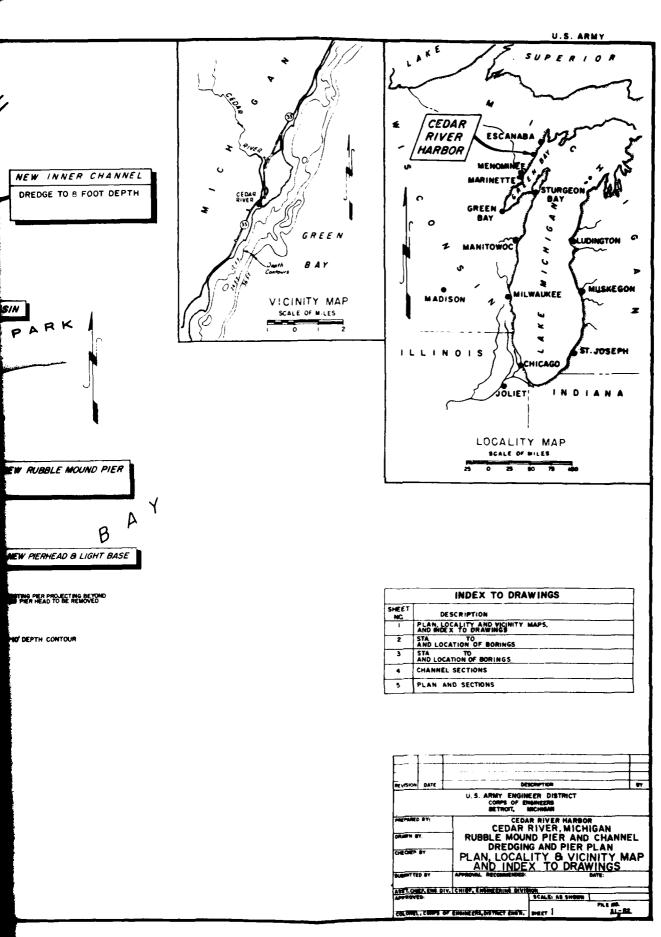
A comparison of annual benefits to annual costs for the proposed improvement indicates that the total project is justified by a ratio of 3.13 to 1, as shown in Table III. Separate comparisons for navigation facilities and for recreational (sport fishing) facilities show that each is also individually justified.

#### 40. RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that the project plan as presented in the General Design Memorandum No. 1, for improvements of the Cedar River Harbor be revised to incorporate modifications as presented in this Supplement, namely, shortening the east pier and rehabilitating the west pier which includes the construction of a new pierhead around the existing navigation light base.

ROBERT V. VERMILLION Colonel, Corps of Engineers District Engineer





. 10

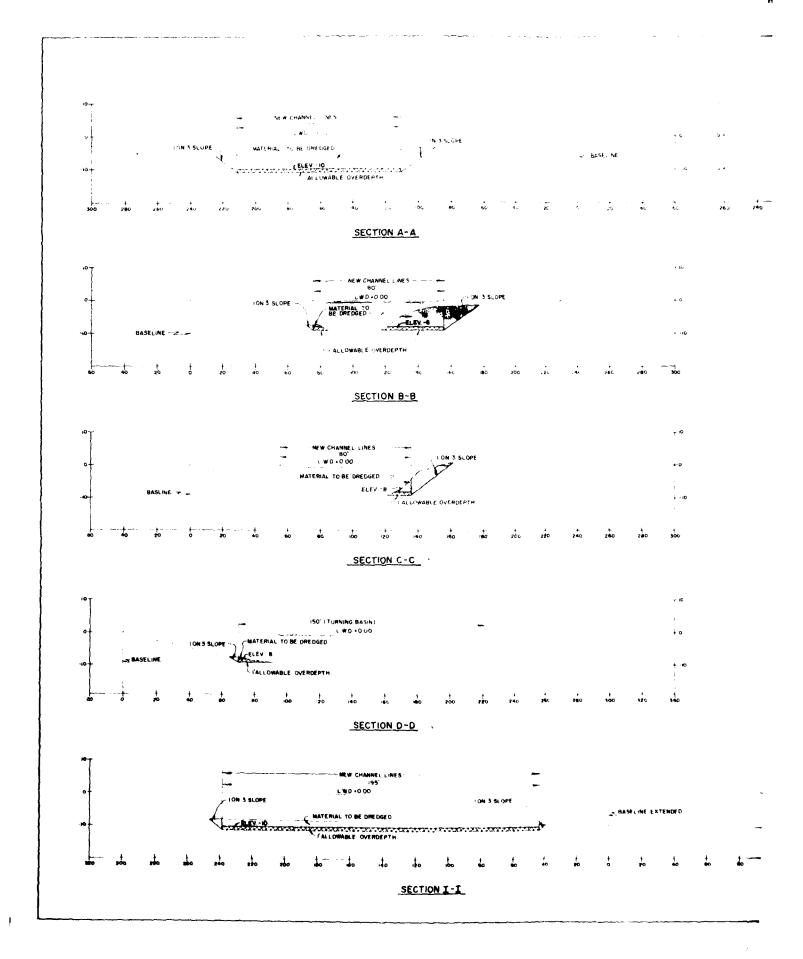


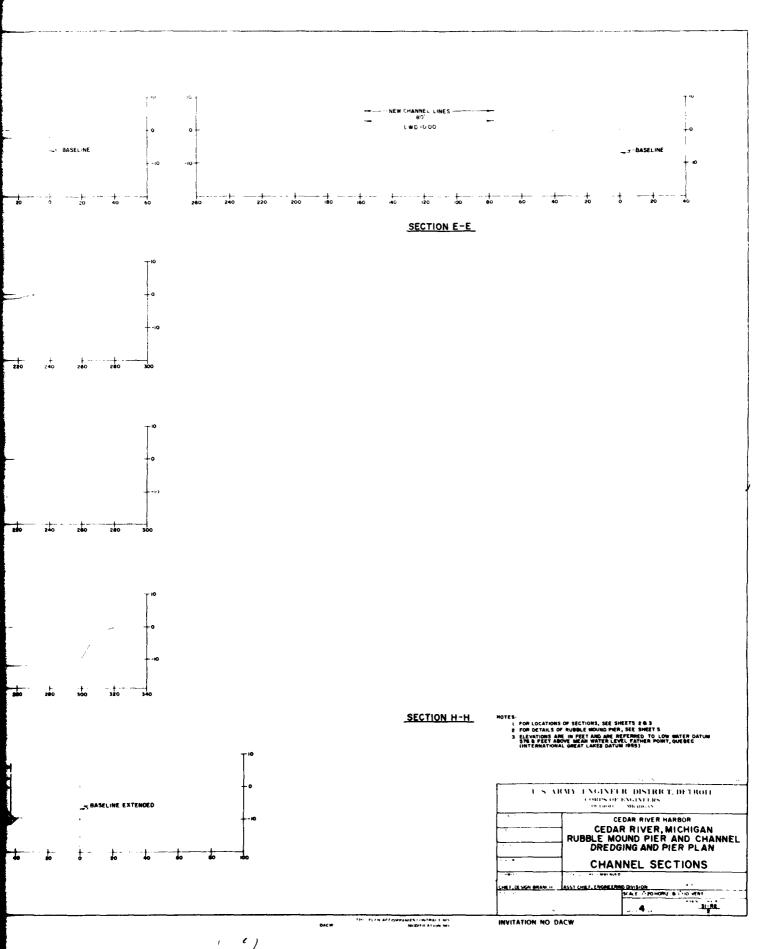
DESCRIPTION OF BENCHMARK'S AT CEDAP RIVER MICHIGAN AT NORTHEAST CORNER OF JUPPER BASE BLOCK OF SOUTH MER LIGHT ELEVATION 8.47 ( W.D. CHISELED SQUARE ON LOWER LEDGE SOUTHEAST CORMER CONCRETE GUARD WALL SOUTHEAST CORNER ROUTE M-36 BRIDGE OVER CEDAR RIVER ELEVATION 14.99 LWD STANDARD CORPS OF ENGINEERS BRASS CAP SET IN CENTER LINE ROLLE M: 35 EAST UF EAST END OF BRIDGE OVER CEDAR RIVER STAMPED STA 32 + 54 1967  $F_1$  EVATION: 14 02 L WC. ALL STATIONING REFER TO CEDAR RIVER AND HARBOR SURVEY BASELINE AND ARE PERPENDICULAR TO THIS BASELINE SOLINGWIS ARE IN FEET AND ARE REFERRED TO LOW WATER DATUM 576 B FEET ABOVE MEAN WATER LEVEL AT TATHER POINT, QUEBEY INFERNATIONAL GREAT LAKES DATUM 1935 |
FOR PRED GING SECTIONS, SEE SHEET 4
FOR LOGS OF BORNINGS, SEE APPENDIX A
FOR DETALD OF PIETHER AD AND LIGHT BASE AND RUBBLE MOUND PIER SEE SHEET 5 COORDINATES TABLE DISTANCES \*4\*# N 0 + O(-N 13 + 274 1 S ARM) TXGINTER DISTRICT DETROIT POINT 19 PO:N\* 2 CEDAR RIVER HARBOR
CEDAR RIVER, MICHIGAN
RUBBLE MOUND PIER AND CHANNEL
DREDGING AND PIER PLAN
STA. TO STA
AND LOCATION OF BORINGS

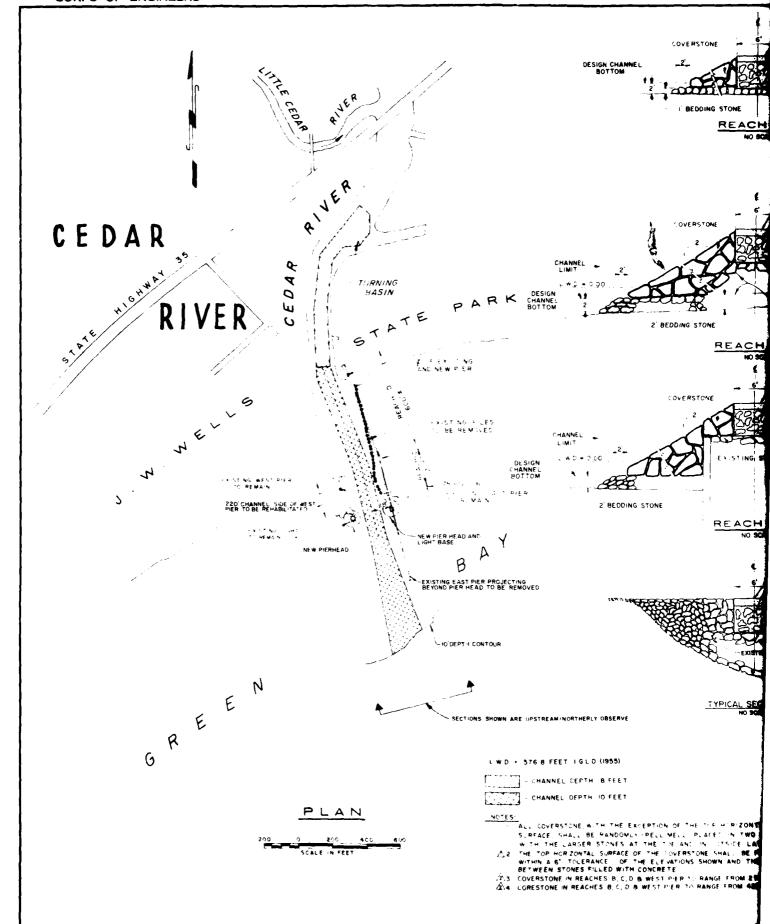
110

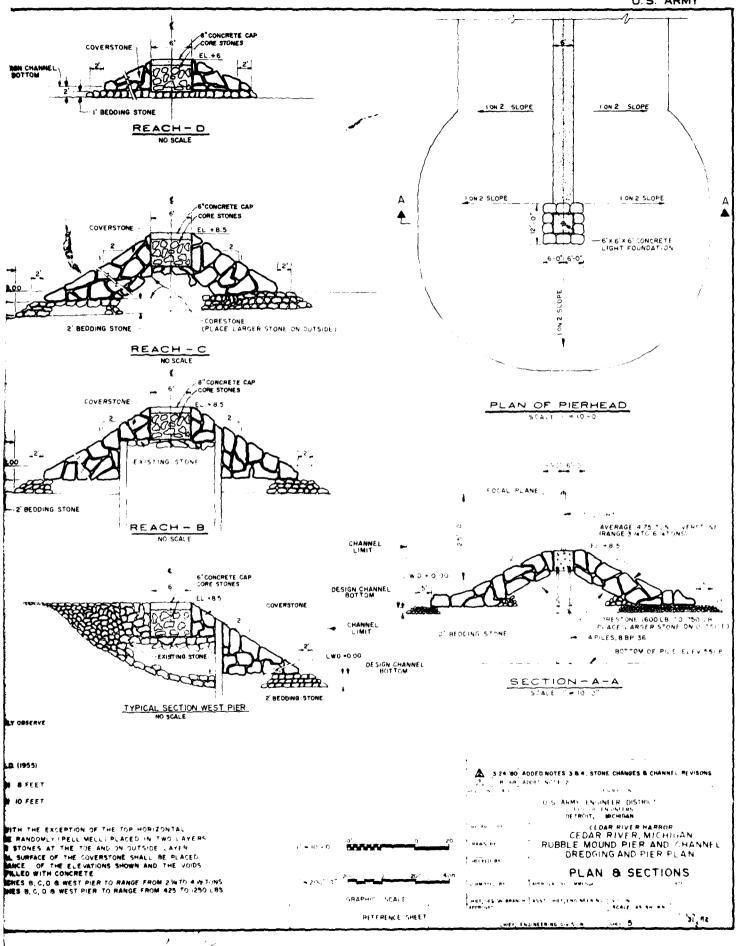
						U S ARMY
		<u>:</u>				8
-					-	
						\ . ~
					TEMENT TON THE A SEC	Q 2
			# t # "	_	2 of Tr. Martin 22	The second
			A - 7	75 55	80 K	σ 10
	~	_	1 to 12 to 1		30	10 RONK
		100		1 ( و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و	700 4	4.52 (0.514
· ·	اسوار موار ما را	•1	L CHARLES	10,20	1367, 36	3 ac 3 ac 4
V				950	3 2 1 3 4 5 5 9 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	190000
¥			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	230	155	6.90 7.50
8-		1	2 80 2 50 2 80	285 285	0.00	7.50 20~60 W
new the way		9 W	3 16	3.1. 19.8	100	Market Pills
in the second of		e e e e e	9 17 19 November 1976	- 493 493 425 - 248 NINET	omy of	The Tark
، رادانه می برد. مرد کاران می		37.	· > 100 / 100	-01MC 5 15 175	3	9.00 mm T
Say I was a first		200	هي رسيد و و	59°	486	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200
	er Little Little		435		35 S	00
		8 42	194 2 4		, 42 F3	38
" MA MIL TON"	and the second s		. 13. av 9. 4. av			e 2( 80)
A PART OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	117 117 117	- 24		i N N		, M
		40	و المقلق المناوعة وا	en.		134
100 A		<u> </u>	4. 21	12. 12. 14.	م يم ج	V &*
Section 1	•	.t.	1 2 2	tel A	<i>₽.₽</i> ″	. (101 <u>ca</u> ) (_
8-	COORDI	NATES TA	BLE			
Ç	24 × 100 × 1	187 F	eries lo stendi pr	20002 46 - 4 151		
A.	3+23N	5 (10 k) 9 ga		28,796 48 .,909,750 87		
ė. g	3+5 74N	000	06 53 W 25 3	28,822.26 ,909,505.89		
,	21+2177A	9 CC N 37*	28: 43°E   510 03	29,345,26 (1,909,559 8 29,59( 29 (1909,148 41)		
	20+05-27h . 24+03-08N	0.00	49 77 45654 1	79,474 79 (,909,992 23.		
	25+9K-6IN	000 - 104	09:07 8 226.0	29,812.61   910,190.25 50,050.14   910,196.58		
	78*	o no _ :	1.25	50,21793 1,940,227 11		
	POINT 14	, 10 OK 1 1 22'	02 50 % 615 00	<u> </u>		
	POINT 22	(32 OC	02:50°W 360 00	, ;		
	PONT 23	58 OC N 38*	24 40'E 408 87			
	PORT 27	05.00 W SE.	87-10°E 305.00	- ;		
	POINT 25	1 168 00 5 00*	27-10 W 90 00			
	POINT 34	163 00	97 10 W 276 67	: 1		
	POINT 36	80 Or. S 30"	24-40'M 425 37	1 1		
	POMT 40 POMT 42	50 00 i	04. 80 E 441 BO		ne visione Cast	DI SC INPTION BY
	POINT #G	172.00	OF 50°E 963 77		ti S ARN	Y ENGINEER DISTRICT
	POINT	TURNING BAS			DE	CEDAR RIVER HARBOR
	PORT 2	219.00 N.S.	24 40 F   98 89	1	RUBBLE	EDAR RIVER, MICHIGAN MOUND PIER AND CHANNEL
	POMET 1	220.00	M 10'0 000		STA	REDGING AND PIER PLAN TO STA
	المستقدة المستوال				AND	LOCATION OF BORINGS
					CHIEF CHIEF MARCE ASS CHIEF	
. W 30.					GOLD CHANGENER DO	3 31.82.

ر عمر س









Appendix A

SOILS & GEOLOGY

#### SUPPLEMENT NO. 1

#### REVISIONS TO APPENDIX A

#### SOILS AND GEOLOGY

#### CEDAR RIVER HARBOR, MICHIGAN

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBJECT		PAGE NO.
1.	INTRODUCTION	A-1
2.	SITE LOCATION	A-1
3.	SITE GEOLOGY	A-1
4.	CONSTRUCTION HISTORY	A-2
5.	FOUNDATION EXPLORATION	A-2
6.	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS	A-3
7.	LABORATORY SOILS TESTING	A-4
8.	STABILITY ANALYSIS OF RUBBLE MOUND BREAKWATER	A-5
	a. Case I	A-5
	b. Case II	A-6
9.	SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS OF BREAKWATER	<b>A-</b> 9
10.	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	A-7
	a. General	A-7
	b. Portland Cement	A-7
	c. Course Aggregate	A-8
	d. Breakwater Stone	A-8
	e. Fine Aggregate	A-9
	f. Steel Piling	A-9
11.	CHANNEL DREDGING SIDE SLOPES	A-10
12.	CONCLUSIONS	A-10
13.	STONE SIZE CALCULATIONS	A-11

#### PLATES

#### Plate Number

A-1	Plan of Boring Logs
A-2A - A-2D	Profile - Log of Selected Borings
A-3 - A-13	Mechanical Analysis Curves
A-14 - A-16	Unconfined Compression Test
A-17 - A-24	Triaxial Tests
A-25 - A-28	est Data Summary Sheets
A-29	Stability Analysis - Case I
A-30	Stability Analysis - Case II
A-31 - A-36	Steelement Analysis

# SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 REVISIONS TO APPENDIX A SOILS AND GEOLOGY CEDAR RIVER HARBOR, MICHIGAN

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

The soils and geological information were obtained for the proposed channel dredging and breakwater construction at Cedar River Harbor, Michigan. The soils investigation and testing were undertaken to determine the distribution and physical characteristics of the subsurface materials which will be encountered in the dredged area and which will support the rubble mound breakwater.

#### 2. SITE LOCATION

Cedar River Harbor is located at the mouth of the Cedar River on the western shore of Green Bay on Northern Lake Michigan. The town of Cedar River, Michigan occupies the banks of this river at its outlet to Green Bay. The Federal improved deep water harbors of Menominee, Michigan and Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin are also located on the shores of Green Bay. Menominee Harbor is approximately 27 miles southwest and Sturgeon Bay Harbor is about 46 miles south of the harbor under study. The watershed which Cedar River drains is about 350 sq. miles, and the normal discharge of the river is small. This small discharge is due to the small drainage area and, since the area is sparcely populated with few clear tracts, limited surface runoff.

#### 3. SITE GEOLOGY

The overburden soils at the site consist mainly of glacial drift of the Pleistocene Epoch.

The overburden lake deposits consist of recent alluvium (sandy silts and silty sands), glacial till, (compact sand silts, clayey silts, silty clays or silty sands), lacustrine deposits (clays and silts

of low and high compressibility, organic or inorganic).

The alluvium is transported by streams and shore processes which erode the material from the glacial drift and deliver it to the lake. The lacustrine deposits have accumulated in depressed areas of the former lake bottom topographies. These deposits are primarily sill or clay deposits which are either lenticular or continuous over a specific area. Many of these deposits are organic in nature. The glacial till is the remnant of the four advances and retreats of the glaciers which occurred during the Pleistocene Epoch. Most of this till has a dense consistency. This material consists of a dense heterogeneous mixture of sand, gravel, silt, and clay.

In some areas, the soil types encountered in Lake Michigan tend to be erratic in profile. Therefore, only a detailed foundation exploration can indicate the various geologic deposital units and types of soils found in Cedar River Harbor.

None of the borings were drilled into bedrock for the current project. Underlying the overburden deposits is a bed of Lower Mississippi limestone of moderate thickness. The Lower Magnesian limestone formation rests comformably on the Upper Cambrian Potsdam sandstone. The limestone is dolomitic in character and is interstratified with shale and sandstone lenses.

#### 4. CONSTRUCTION HISTORY

For a detailed description of the construction history, the reader is referred to the main body of this Design Memorandum.

#### 5. FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

The exploration program consisted of 19 borings. For the plan and profile of the borings refer to plates A-2A to 2F. A clarification

of eight of these borings is presented on plates A-24 and A-25. Three of the 19 borings, CCR 500-502, were made in the river channel at the mouth of the river where it discharges into Green Bay. These borings were made thru the ice (approximately 18" thick) on 24 and 25 January 1962. These borings were made with a Joy truck-mounted drill rig working from a barge. A 370 lb. hammer with a free fall of 1.7 feet was used to advance the drive barrel. All samples were or the disturbed type. The balance of the borings, CCR 563-316, were made between 25 May 1967 and 13 June 1967. The same drill machine and a similar barge operation as employed in 1962 was utilized. The same hammer weight having a 1.8 foot drop was used during this operation. Three undisturbed cohesive soil samples were taken using a push and a piston sampler. All the remaining samples which were taken were of disturbed type obtained by a 2-1/2", 3" or 5" drive barrel. Due to the dense nature of the material below approximately - 15 below L.W.D., in some instances, it was found that in order to avoid refusal it was deemed necessary to switch from a 5" drive barrel to a 3" drive barrel in order to advance the hole.

The maximum depth of any boring is 35 feet (CCR-506). None of the borings were drilled into bedrock.

#### 6. DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

The material in the river channel bed is recent alluvium, and consists of relatively unconsolidated, loose, poorly sorted fine sand, slightly silty, (SP-SM, SP) to a depth of approximately 10 feet below the channel bottom. This material contains wood fragments which are probably the remains of paper wastes of sawmill industries located upstream on the Cedar River. It appears that a filter course is, therefore, needed to meet the  $D_{15}/D_{85}$  ratio. The bedding layer is 100 to 1000 lb. stone whereas the subgrade is principally a sand or sandy gravel. Underlying this material in the river channel is medium to dense gravelly or silty sand (SM, SM-SC, GM-GC, SM-SP). The denseness of this material as indicated by its high blow count would tend to imply that its origin is probably glacial in nature.

The alluvium appears to become thinner in the vicinity of the edges of the new proposed dredged channel. At the outer end of the river channel, the alluvium is approximately 2-3 feet thick in the vicinity of borings CCR-517 and 505.

Along the present and proposed alignment of the rutble nound breakwater (from borings CCR-506, 503, 507, 514, 508, 504, 509, 513 and 510) soil, to a depth of approximately 10 feet below the lake bottom of a medium to dense silty sand and sand (SP-SM, SP-SM) was predominantly found.

The density of this material generally increased with depth. At depths greater than 10 feet below the lake bottom, dense to very dense (increasing with depth) clayey or silty sand (SM, SM-SC, SC-SM, SC) was encountered. This material is very compact as indicated by the high blow counts obtained during drilling operations. The foundation materials along the alignment of the breakwater are probably semiconsolidated alluvium (upper 10 feet or less in places) which gradually change with depth into consolidated glacial till to ice contact material. It was also found that thin strata of organic silt (OL and OH) were encountered (Boring CCR-503, 513). It is indicated from the borings that these are most probably isolated pockets or lenses of these materials.

#### 7. LABORATORY SOILS TESTING

All soils samples were visually classified according to the Unified Soils Classification at the NCD Laboratory. Seventeen combined mechanical analyses were made (refer to plates A-3 thru A-13). Three unconfined compression tests were performed on the undisturbed samples (plates A-14 to A-16). Six "Q" shear tests were performed on remodeled materials at low (3) and high (3) densities, respectively. Two remolded "S" shear tests were made at a high and at a low density, respectively, (plates A-17 to A-24). All other laboratory test results may be found on the soil boring profiles (plates 2A to 2F and the Test Data Summary Sheets, plates A-25 to A-28).

#### 8. STABILITY ANALYSIS OF RUBBLE MOUND BREAKWATER

The following are the adopted design values for the breakwater which were used in the stability analyses.

Capstone SAT = 120 pc f

Submerged = 60 pcf

 $\emptyset = 42^{\circ}$ 

C = 0

Core & Bedding Stone Submerged = 60 pcf

 $\emptyset = 42^{\circ}$ 

C = 0

Two idealized soil profiles were utilized. Both profiles have the typical breakwater section A (refer to sheet No. 1, Main Text) placed on them. This breakwater section gives the maximum loading condition.

#### a. Case I

The idealized soil profile which, most probably, typically represents the soil along the proposed breakwater alignment is as follows:

Depth or Thickness Medium to Dense Silty Sand (SP-SM)

10 feet Submerged = 60 pcf

 $\emptyset = 30^{\circ}$ 

C = 200 psf

Depth greater than Dense Clayey or Silty Sand (SM to SM-SC)

10 feet Submerged = 76 pcf

C = 360 psf

 $\emptyset = 25^{\circ}$ 

Using the circular arc method of analysis with the above values, the minimum factor of safety obtained was 1.7 (see plate A-29).

#### b. Case II

There is a possibility that a continuous layer of the previously mentioned organic silt may be present in the foundation along the proposed breakwater alignment. Using the minimum depth (implies minimum passive resistance) or organic material (OR) encountered in all of the borings (CCR-513) and superimposing this assumed continuous layer on the previously stated idealized soil protile, the block and wedge analysis was then made using the following values for the organic material.

Thickness Organic Sandy Silt (OH)

2 feet Submerged = 28 pcf  $\emptyset = 0^{\circ}$  C = 80 psf

The minimum factor of safety for this case was found to be 1.8 using the block and wedge analysis (see plate A-30). Using the circular arc analysis with the thin organic layer profile, a factor of safety of 1.85 was obtained.

From the stability analyses, the stability of the rubble mound breakwater is found to be adequate.

#### 9. SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS OF BREAKWATER

The settlement of the breakwater in the reach of the maximum section is estimated as approximately 4 inches (see plates A-31 to A-36). It is probable that only the upper 10 feet of the foundation will settle since the soil at lower depths is very compact and under the proposed light loading its settlement will be negligible. The thickness of the bedding stone should be adjusted to compensate for the above mentioned settlement.

The time rate of settlement should be fairly rapid due to the granular nature of the foundation material. A substantial amount should occur during construction and immediately after the end of construction.

#### 10. CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

#### a. General

It is considered that under normal conditions (without man-made or natural disasters) adequate construction materials to accomplish the described work are available within reasonable proximity of the jobsite. The quality of all these materials will be subject to approval by the Contracting Officer.

Construction materials required for the proposed project are portland cement, breakwater cover stone and core stone fill, and concrete aggregates.

No sources of concrete aggregate were tested in connection with this Design Memorandum. Materials used for concrete shall comply to EM 1110-2-2000, "Standard Practice for Concrete." Satisfactory sources for this material are listed in Technical Memorandum 6-370, Volume 2 dated September 1953 and current supplements, and may be utilized with the approval of the Contracting Officer.

#### b. Portland Cement

A low alkali cement should be indicated as a requirement for use in PCC. The following firms producing Portland cement could supply the Cedar River, Michigan area.

#### Company

#### Plant Location

- (1) Universal Atlas Cement Co. Buffington, Indiana Chicago, Illinois
- (2) Petoskey Cement Co. Petoskey, Michigan
  (Penn-Dixie)

(3) Marquette Cement Co. - Milwaukee, Wisconsin

(4) Lehigh Portland Cement Co. - Oglesby, Illinois

(5) Alpha Portland Cement Co. - LaSalle, Illinois

(6) Medusa Portland Cement Co. - Dixon, Illinois

#### c. Course Aggregate

#### Source

## Drummond Dolomite, Inc.

Franklin Stone Products Company

Limestone Quarry

#### Location

Drummond Island, Michigan

Franklin, Wisconsin

Halquist - Lannon Stone Company

Limestone Quarry

Sussex, Wisconsin

Inland Lime & Stone Company

Limestone Quarry

Manistique, Michigan

Milwaukee Limestone Products Co.

Limestone Quarry

Milwaukee, Michigan

#### d. Breakwater Stone

Breakwater stone should be fracture free, adequately sized, and is expected to have a specific gravity of 2.60, based on available sources within a reasonable distance from the project. Stone contained in the existing piers may be removed and used in the proposed structures if the specific gravity, gradation, and quality meet specification requirements of new stone, specific gravity of which should be in the range 2.47 to 2.73 (average  $2.60 \pm 5\%$ ).

- (1) Carl Frust Company--Bedford, Indiana
- (2) B. G. Hoadley Quarries, Inc. -- Bloomington, Indiana
- (3) Bloomington Limestone Corp. -- Bloomington, Indiana
- (4) Independent Limestone Company--Bloomington, Indiana
- (5) Indiana Limestone Corp. -- Bedford, Indiana
- (6) Ingalls Stone Company--Bedford, Indiana
- (7) Inland Lime & Stone Quarry--Manistique, Michigan
- (8) Valdus Quarry, Middle Level -- Valdus, Wisconsin

It is probable that a further source of core and bedding stone for the breakwater may be obtained from the coarse aggregate locations previously listed.

In design of breakwater coverstone, use of dolosse in lieu of rubble-mound was considered. Based upon hydraulic computations, required stone sizes for the breakwater are in the range 0.5 to 6 tons for a two layer pell mell placement with corresponding porosity of layers in the range 37 to 40 percent. Thickness of layers would be 2.6 to 4.8 feet.

Dolosse however for an equivalent placement require a two layer thickness of 3.6 to 7.8 feet with concomitant porosity of 63 percent; this relationship would allow core stone considerable less protection than conventional quarrystone.

Availability of dolosse also would pose a logistical problem, whereas quarrystone is readily available.

#### e. Fine Aggregate

Source

Location

Natural sand from Dousman Pit

Waukesha, Michigan

Natural sand from Wisottu

Colgate, Wisconsin

Sand & Gravel Company

Natural sand from Murphy Construction Company Kaukauna, Wisconsin

Natural sand from Courtney

Greenville, Wisconsin

and Plummer, Inc.

#### f. Steel Piling

#### Company

#### Plant Location

United States Steel Company

Chicago, Illinois

Jones & Laughlin Steel Company

Hammond, Indiana

Bethlehem Steel Company

Chicago, Illinois

Inland Steel Company

Chicago, Illinois

#### 11. CHANNEL DREDGING SIDE SLOPES

The dredging side slopes of the channel may be taken as 3 horizontal on 1 vertical since the effective angle of internal friction at the sides of the river channel may be taken at 2/3 Ø or  $20^{\circ}$  for the medium to dense silty sand. Use of a flatter slope will be considered during preparation of plans and specifications.

#### 12. CONCLUSIONS

The foundation exploration, soil testing and design analysis indicate no great difficulties are anticipated during construction of the proposed rubblemound breakwater and channel dredging.

Construction materials are available for the proposed project by water, rail and truck transportation.

# RECREATIONAL BOAT HARBOR CEDAR RIVER, MICHIGAN

# SUPPLEMENT NO: 1 REVISION TO GENERAL DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO: 1 STONE SIZE COMPUTATIONS

#### 1. DESIGN OF RUBBLE MOUND PIER

#### a. Cover Stone

$$W_{H} = \frac{Wr \ H}{K_{D} \ (S_{r}-1)^{3} \ \text{Cot} \ \theta}$$
 (S.P.M. EQ 7-110)  

$$WH = \text{Required Weight of Cover Stone}$$
 
$$Wr = 154 \ \#/\text{CF} \ (2.6 \ x.95 \ x.62.4 \ \#/\text{CF} = 154 \ \#/\text{CF}$$
 Ref. Comment 2 x Pg 4 of NCD Comments)  

$$H = 9.5'$$
 KD = 3.5 (Trunk Breaking, Rough Ang, Random, 2 Layers S.P.M. Table 7-7, Pg 7-181)  

$$Sr = 2.47$$
 Cot  $\theta = 2.0$ 

$$W_{H} = \frac{154 \times (9.5)}{3.5 (2.47-1)^{3} \times 2.0} = 5,938^{\#} > 1000^{\#}$$

Use  $W_{MIN} = 0.7 > W_{H}$ 

$$W_{MAX} = 1.50 W_{H}$$

$$W_{MIN} = 0.75 \times 5,938 = 4,446^{\#} \sim 2.22 \text{ T}$$
 Say 2 1/4 Ton  
 $W_{MAX} = 1.50 \times 5,938 = 8,892^{\#} \sim 4.45 \text{ T}$  Say 4 1/2 Ton

Use 2 1/4 To 4 1/2 Ton Stone

#### b. UNDERLAYER STONE

W = WH/10 
$$W = 5,938/10 = 594^{\#} < 1000^{\#}$$
 
$$W = Required Weight of Underlayer Stone 
$$W_{MIN} = 0.7W$$
 
$$W_{MAX} = 2.1W$$$$

$$W_{MIN} = 0.7 \times 594 = 416^{\#} \text{ Say } 425^{\#}$$
  
 $W_{MAX} = 2.1 \times 594 = 1247^{\#} \text{ Say } 1250^{\#} \text{ (See 2B)}$ 

#### c. Thickness of Cover Stone and Underlayer Stone

$$r = n k_p (W/wr)^{1/3}$$

(S.P.M Q. 7-113)

r = Required average layer thickness

n = Number of quarry stone in thickness = 2

W = Weight of individual armor stone = WH

Wr = Unit weight in lbs/cf = 154

K<sub>D</sub> = Layer coeff. = 1.15 (S.P.M Table "-11)

r cover = 2 x 1.15 
$$\left(\frac{5,938}{154}\right)^{1/3}$$
 = 7.77' say  $\frac{7'-9}{154}$ "

Check:

From "Riprap Gradation Curves"

$$r_{WMIN} = r4500 = 41$$
"

$$r_{MAX} = r9000 = 50$$
"

$$r_{Underlayer} = 2 \times 1.15 \left(\frac{594}{154}\right)^{1/3} = 3.60' \text{ Say } \frac{3'-7}{154}$$

Check:

From "Riprap Gradation Curves"

$$r_{WMIN} = r425 = 18$$
"

$$r_{MAX} = r1250 = 26$$
"

Total = 
$$44$$
" =  $3'-8$ " Use  $3'-8$ "

#### d. Crest Width

$$B = n K_D (WH/Wr)^{1/3}$$

$$n = 3 MIN$$

$$B = 3 \times 1.15 \left(\frac{5,938}{154}\right)^{1/3} = 11.66$$
' For  $n = 2$ ,  $B = \frac{7.77}{154}$ "

#### 2. DESIGN OF PIER HEAD

Use B = 8' For Inspection & Handicapped People

#### a. Cover Stone

(i) Slope 2.0:1

$$W_{H} = \frac{Wr(H)^{3}}{K_{D} (S_{r}-1)^{3} \cot \theta} Wr = 154 \#/CF$$

$$H = 9.5'$$

$$KD = 2.9 (Head, Breaking, Rough, Administration & 2 Layers)
$$Sr = 2.47$$

$$Cot \theta = 2.0$$$$

$$W_{H} = \frac{154 \times (9.5)^{3}}{2.9 (2.47-1)^{3} \times 2.0} = 7,167^{\#} > 1000^{\#}$$

$$V_{SE} W_{MIN} = 0.75 W_{H}$$

$$W_{MAX} = 1.5 W_{H}$$

$$W_{MIN} = 0.75 \times 7,167 = 5,375^{\#} \sim 2.7 \text{ Ton} \quad \text{Say 2 3/4 Tons}$$

$$W_{MAX} = 1.50 \times 7,167 = 10,750 \sim 5.4 \text{ Ton} \quad \text{Say 5 1/2 Tons}$$

### 2 3/4 to 5 1/2 Ton Stone

(ii) Slope 2:1

$$KD = 2.5$$

$$Cot \theta = 2$$

$$W_{H} = \frac{154 \times (9.5)^{3}}{2.5 (2.47-1)^{3} \times 2} = 8,313^{\#} > 1000^{\#}$$
 $W_{MIN} = 0.75 \times 8,313 = 6,235^{\#}$  3.11 T Say 3 1/4 Ton

$$W_{MAX} = 1.50 \times 8,313 = 12,470$$
 6.23 T Say 6 1/4 Ton

Use 3 1/4 to 6 1/4 Ton Stone

#### b. UNDERLAYER STONE

$$W = WH/10 = 8,313/10 = 831^{\#} < 1000^{\#}$$
  
Use  $W_{MIN} = 0.7W$ 

$$W_{MAX} = 2.1W$$

$$W_{MIN} = 0.7 \times 831 = 582^{\#} \text{ Say } 600^{\#}$$

$$W_{MAX} = 2.1 \times 831 = 1745^{\#} \text{ Say } 1750^{\#}$$

#### c. THICKNESS OF COVER STONE & UNDERLAYER STONE

$$r_{Cover} = 7"-9"$$
 (See 1c for Comps)

#### SUMMARY

Rubble Mound Pier

(Trunk)

Cover Stone

Underlayer Stone

2 1/4 to 4 1/2 Ton, 7'-9" Thick  $425^{\#}$ -1250 $^{\#}$ , 3"-8" Thick

Slope

Crest Width

Bedding Stone

1 on 2.0

 $1^{\#}-70^{\#}$  1'-0" Thick

Pier Head

Cover Stone

Underlayer Stone

Slope

 $3\ 1/4\ to\ 6\ 1/4\ Ton,\ 7'-9"$  Thick  $600^{\#}-1750^{\#},\ 3"-8"$  Thick

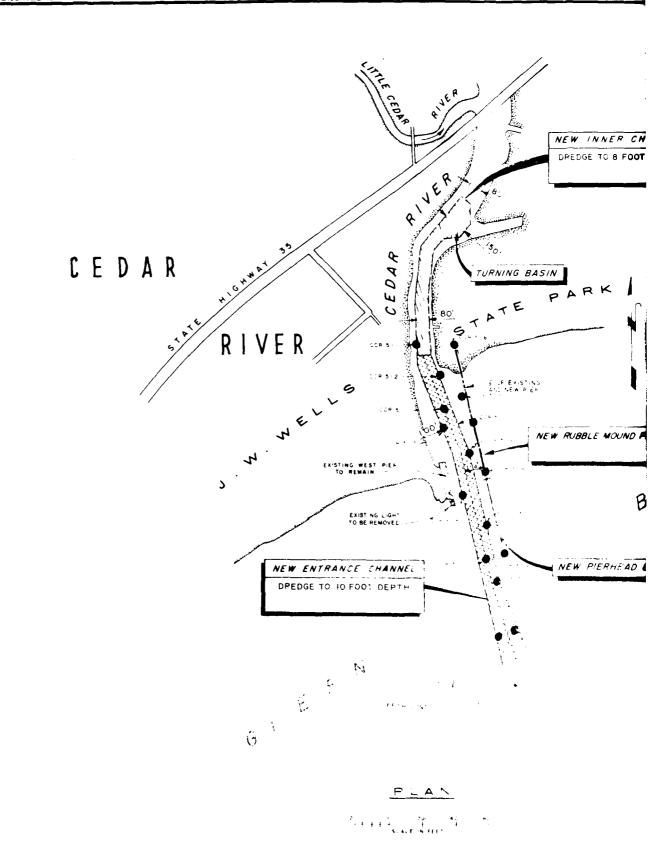
1 on 2 Wrap around

Crest Width

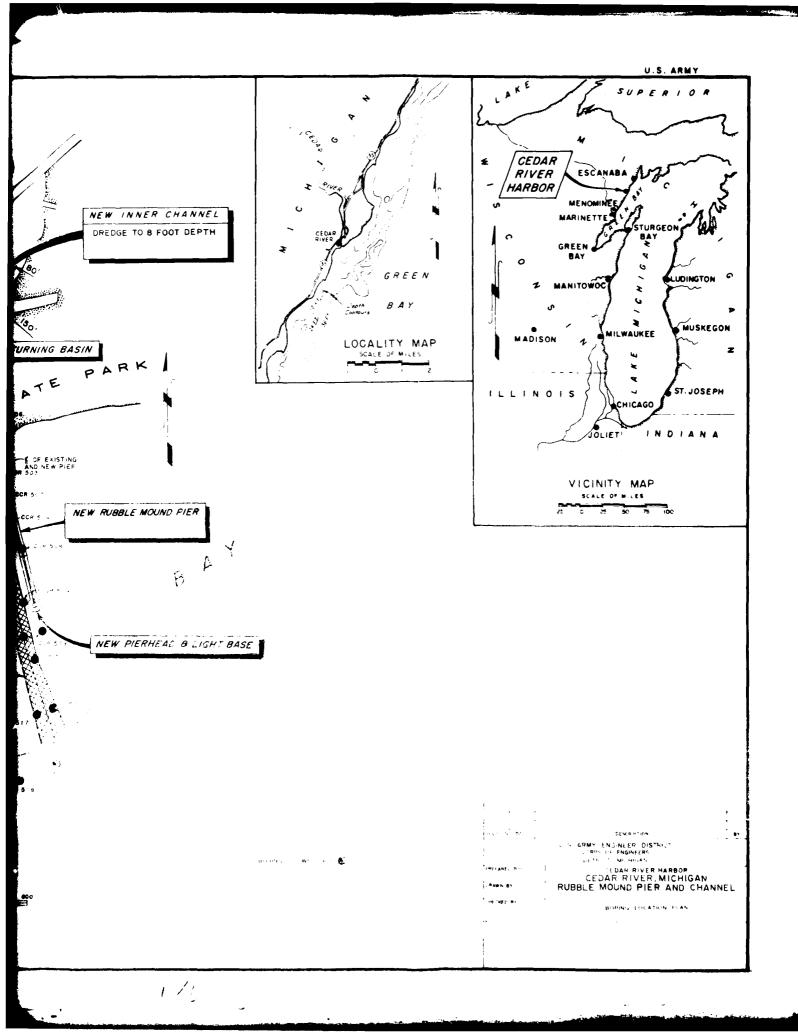
Bedding Stone

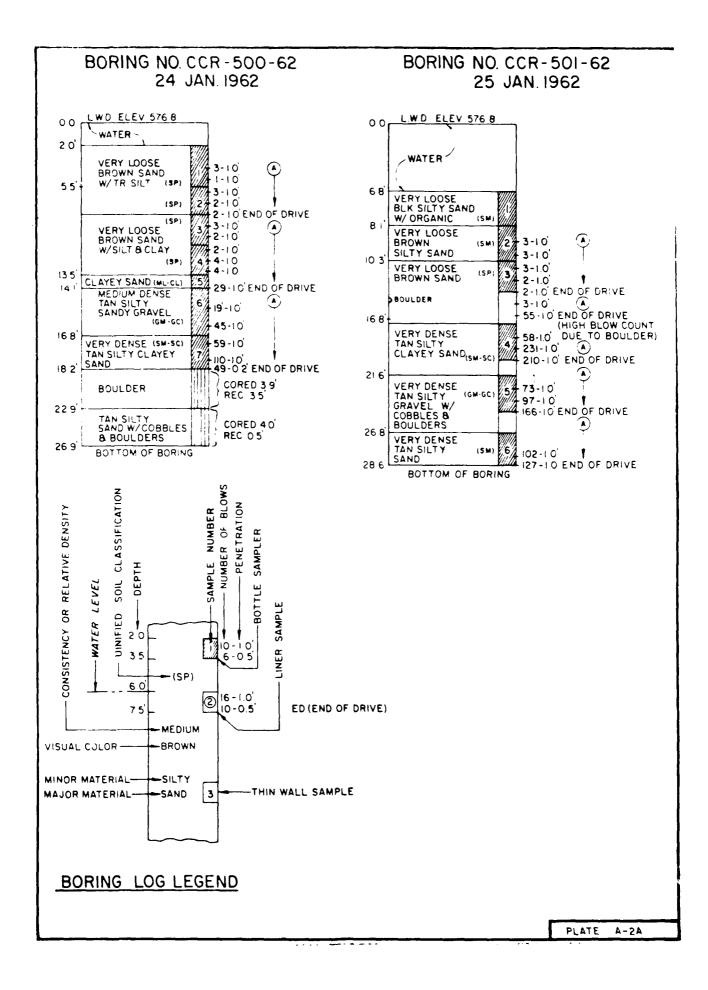
8'-0"

 $1^{\#}-70^{\#}$  1'-0" Thick

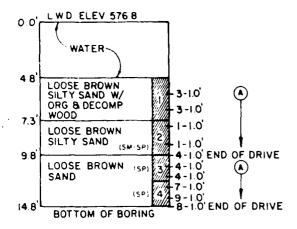


1

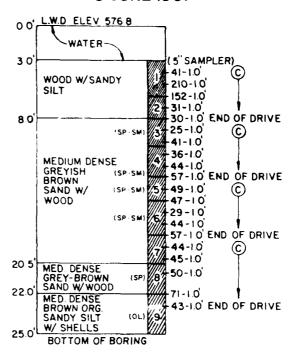




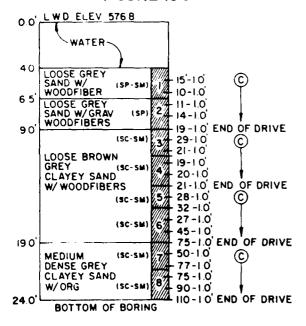
#### BORING NO. CCR-502-62 26 JAN. 1962



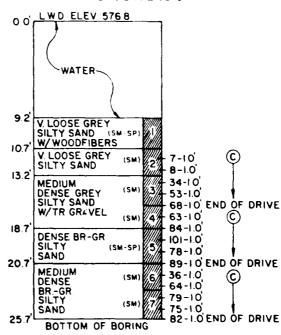
#### BORING NO. CCR-503-67 8 JUNE 1967



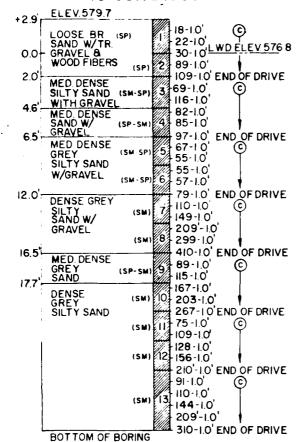
BORING NO. CCR-504-67 7 JUNE !967



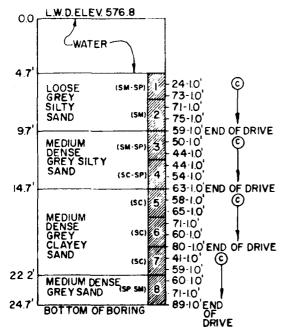
#### BORING NO. CCR-505-67 9 JUNE 1967



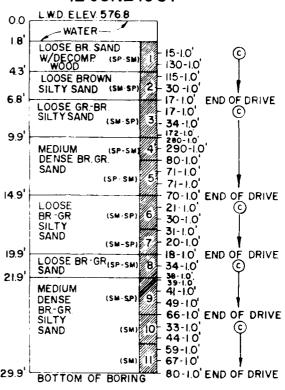
# BORING NO. CCR 506-67 13 JUNE 1967



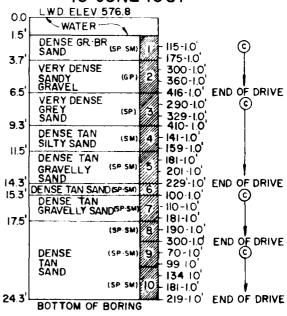
# BORING NO. CCR 508-67 9 JUNE 1967



# BORING NO. CCR 507-67 12 JUNE 1967



# BORING NO. CCR 509-67 IO JUNE 1967



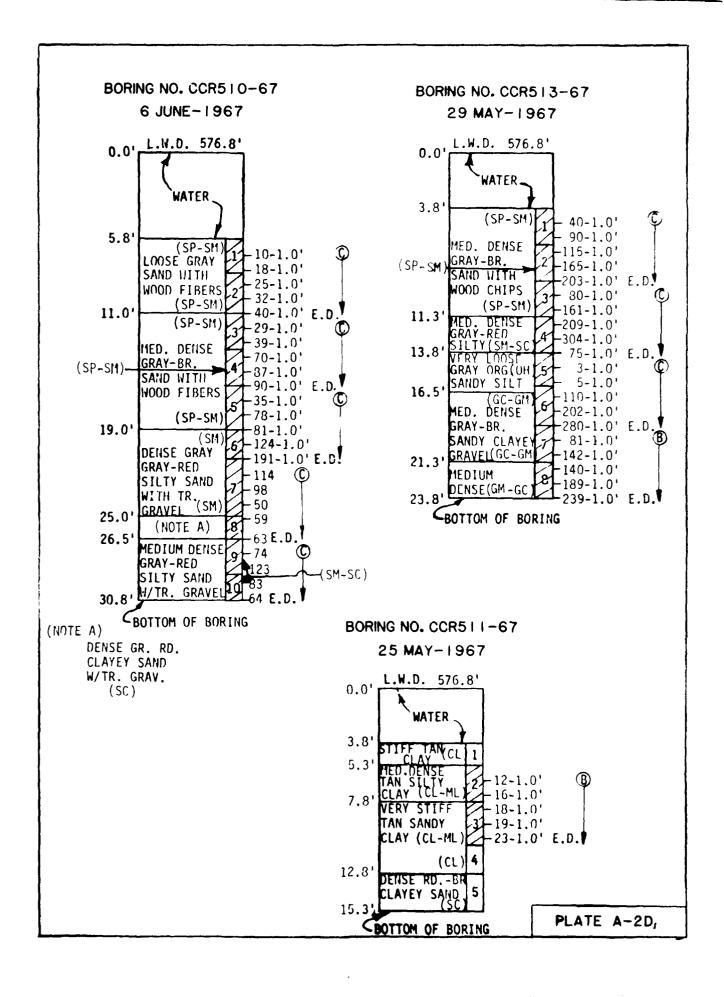
# RELATIVE DENSITY OF SAND & SILT

	140#I	AMMER	140# HAMMER FALLING 30" (	3 30" ⊕	370	370#HAMMER FALLING I.8	R FALLI	NG 1.8	$\Theta_{i}$
	1-1/2"1Dor	2"10 or 21/2"	2.00() 21/2 3.00 3.1/2	3.10 or	1.1/2"1.D.or 2"1.D.or 2"1/2"1.Dor 3"1.D.or 5"1.D.or 2"0.D.O. 3"1/2" 3"0.Q. 3"1/2" 6 5:1/2"	2"LD. or 2-1/2"	3.00 3.00	3".D.or 3.1/2" 00 (B)	5"LD or 51/2"© 00 ©
VERY LOOSE	) 4	) \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	9>	8 >	2>	<3	<b>€</b>	\ \ \ \	<b>21</b> 2
LOOSE	4-10	5-13	91-9	8-20	2-5	3-7	3-8	4-11	12-32
MEDIUM	10-30	13-39	16-48	20-60	5-15	7-21	8-25	11-32	32-96
DENSE	30-50	39.65	48-81	90-100	15-25	21-34	25-43	25-43 32-53	96-162
VERY DENSE	>50	>65	- <b>8</b>	>100	>25	>34	>43	>53	>162

# CONSISTENCY OF CLAY

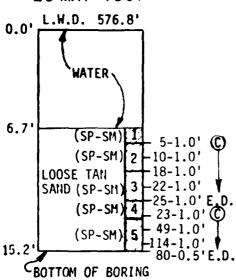
	140#	140# HAMMER FALLING 30 (	R FALLI	NG 30"	370#	370# HAMMER FALLING 18	FALLIN	16 1.8	Θ	
	1-1/2" Dor	1/2" Dor 2" D or 21/2" Dor 3" D or	21/2"IDor	3"(D.or	1-1/2"1Dor	1/2" 1Dor 2"1.0 or 21/2"10.01 3"1.0 or	2-1/2"10.0	3" L.D. or	5"1D or	Q (TSF)
	00°5	) 2.1/2" O	Od 3, E	31/20	2″0.D	02/120	3″0.D®	3.1/2"® 5	5.1/2©	ULT
VERY SOFT	<2	S.	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b> >	⊽	<2	<2	<2	<3	0.25
SOFT	2.4	3-5	3-6	4 - 8	1-2	2-3	2-3	2-4	3-6	025-050
MEDIUM	4-8	2-10	6-13	91-8	2.4	3-5	3.7	4-8	6-13	0.50 -1.00
STIFF	8-15	61-01	13-24	16-30	4-8	2-10	7-12	8-15	6-24	1.00-2.00
VERY STIFF	15-30	(9-39	24 - 48	30-60	8-15	02-01	12-24	15-30	24-48	2.00.4.00
HARD	>30	>39	>48	09<	>15	>20	>24	>30	>48	>4.00

() PENETRATION RESISTANCE SHOWN AS # BLOWS/FT.
(2) STANDARD PENETRATION TEST



### BORING NO CCR 512-67

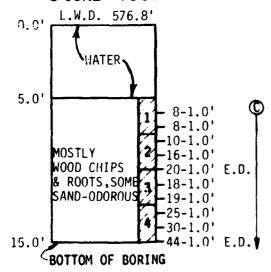
### 26 MAY-1967



### BORING NO CCR 514-67 8 JUNE-1967 L.W.D. 576.8' WATER. 7.1 (SP-SM) 13-1.0' **(C)** LOOSE GR-BR 1 - 17-1.0' SAND N/GRAY USP-SM) HON-PLASTIC 19-1.0 20-1.0' & WOOD CHIPS \_30-1.0' E.D. 12.1 37-1.0' (SP-SM) - 32-1.0' -41-1.0' E.D. 15.1 CBOTTOM OF BORING MED. DENSE SAND W/GRAV. NON-PLASTIC

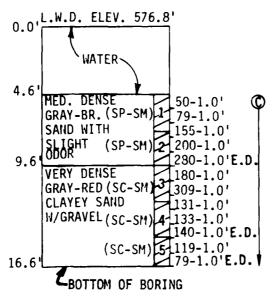
& WOOD CHIPS

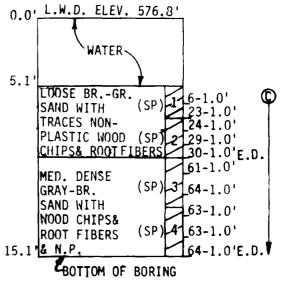
# BORING NO CCR 5 | 5- 67 5 JUNE - | 967



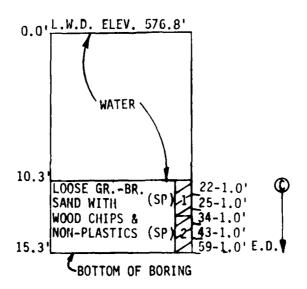
# BORING NO CCR 516-67 6 MAY 1967

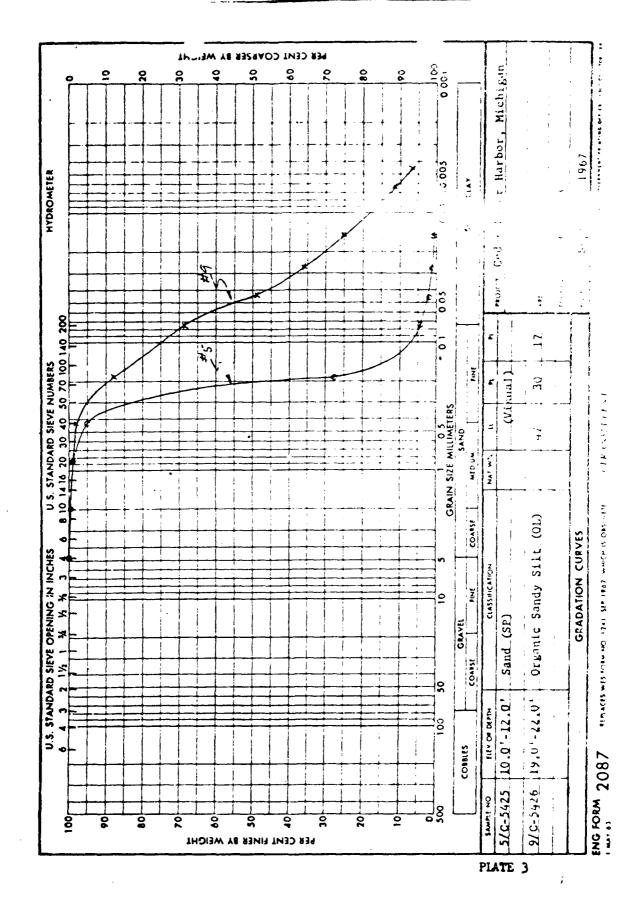
### BORING NO CCR 517-67 9 JUNE 1967

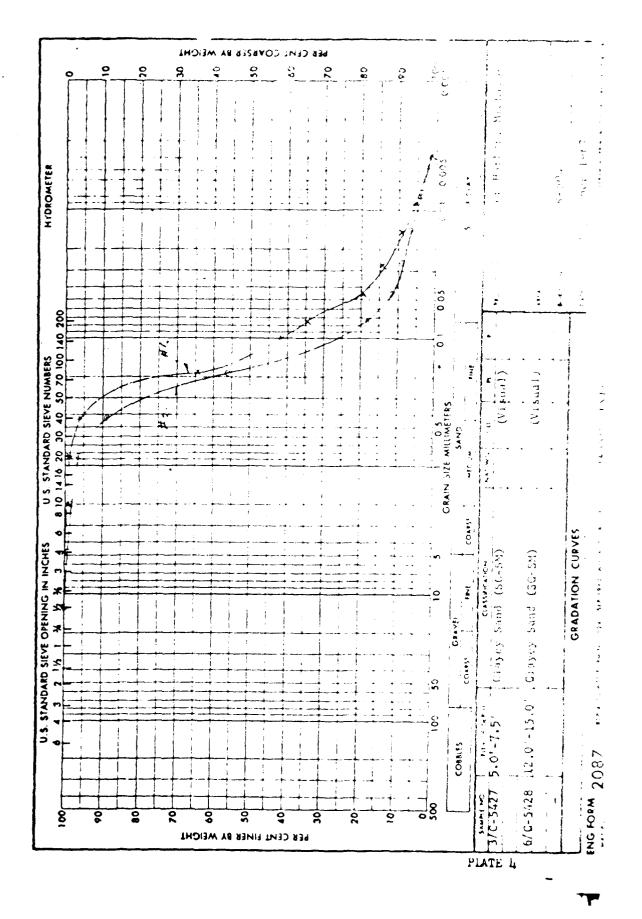


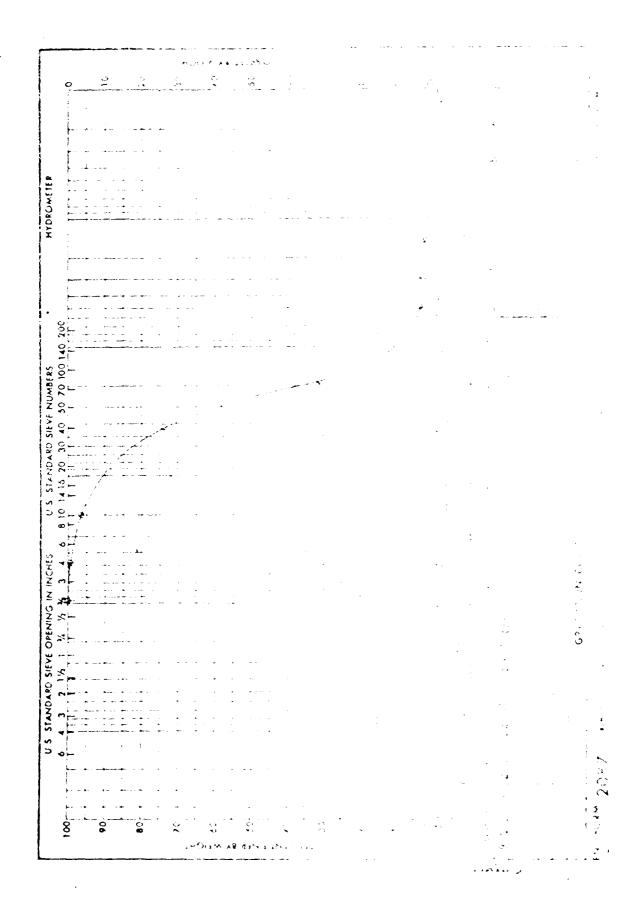


## BORING NO CCR 518-67 9 JUNE 1967



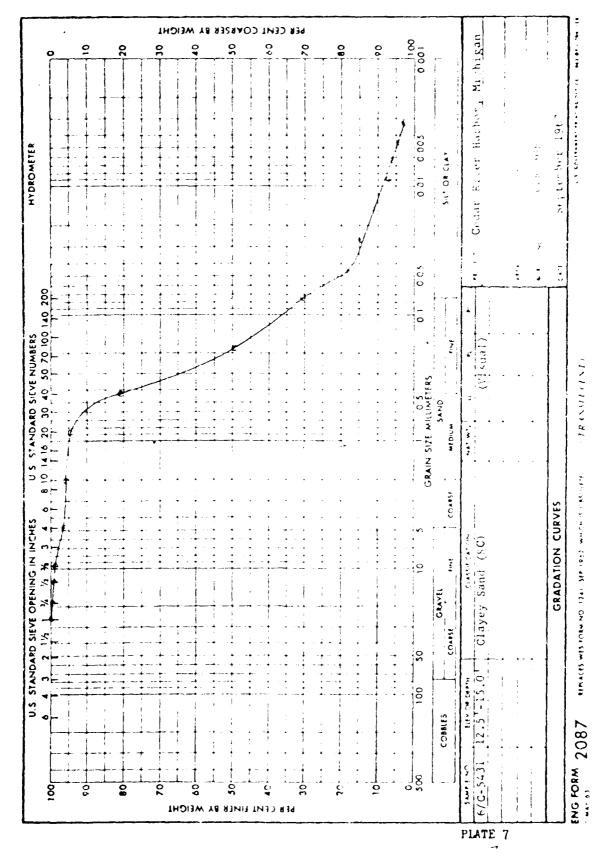


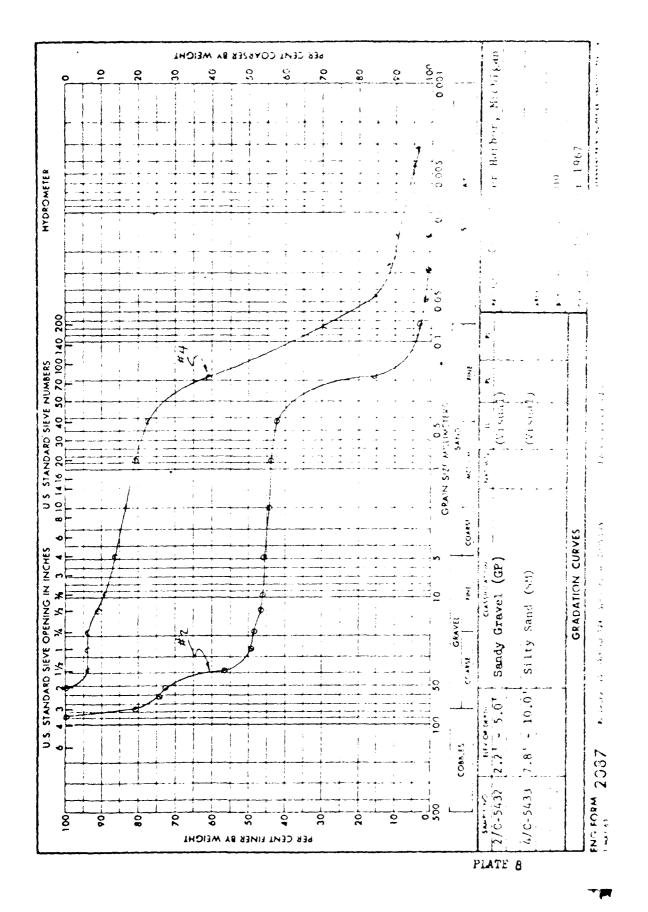


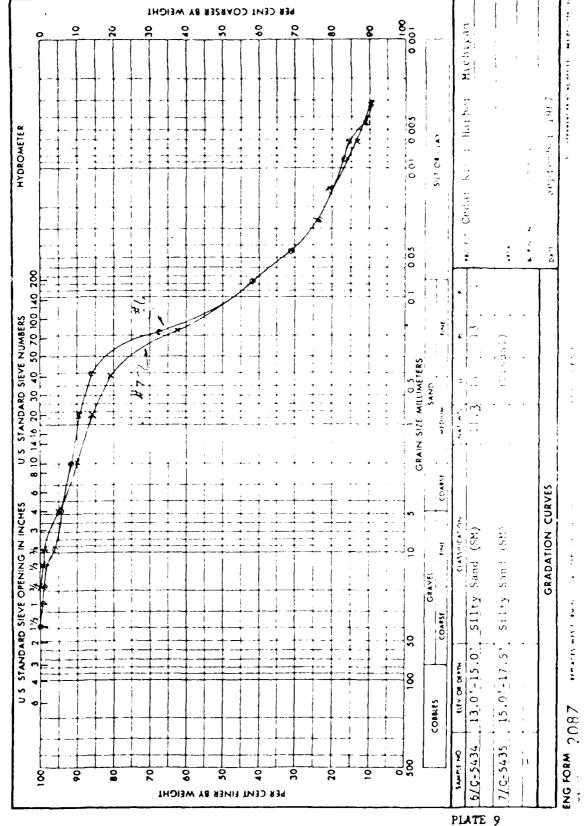


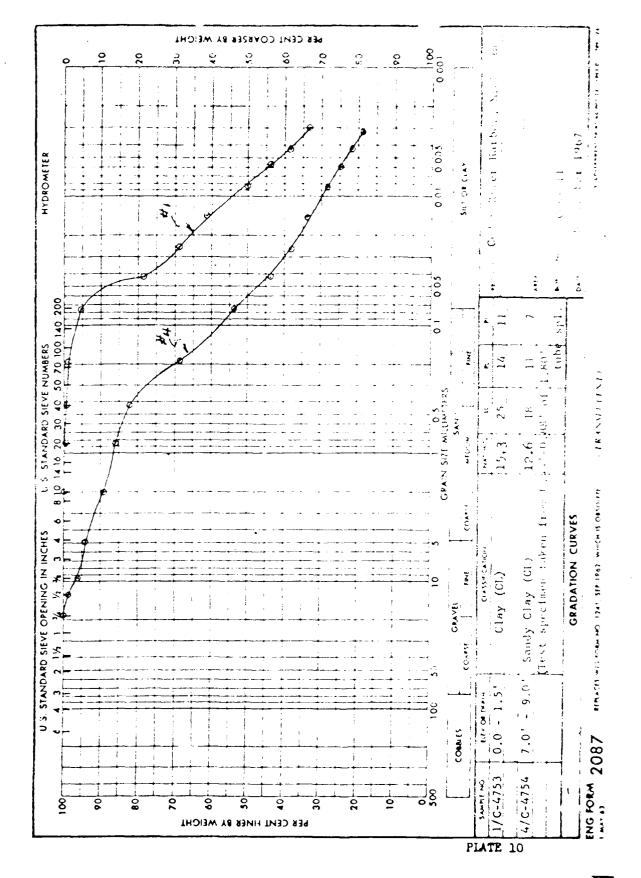
HYDROMETER 

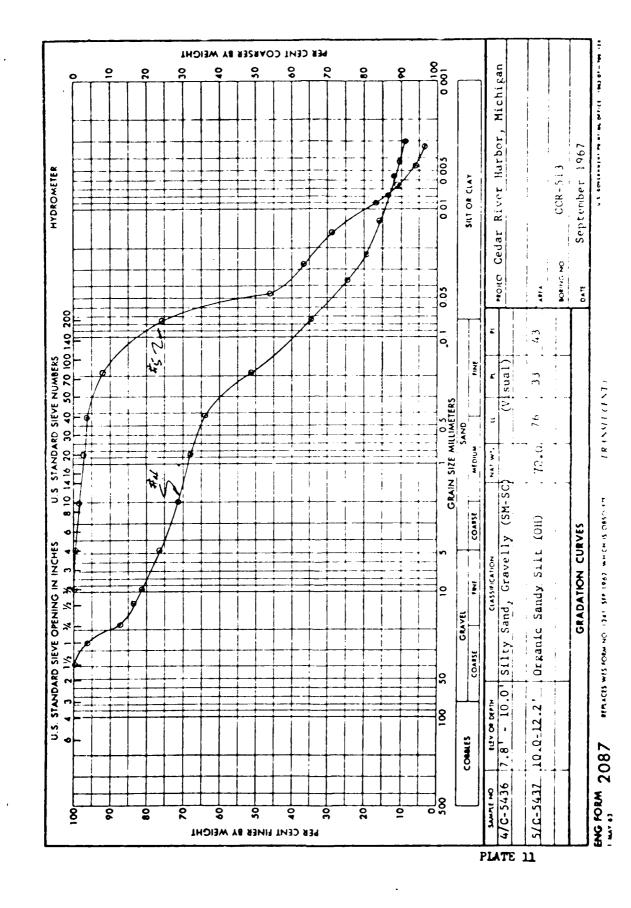
· 1860



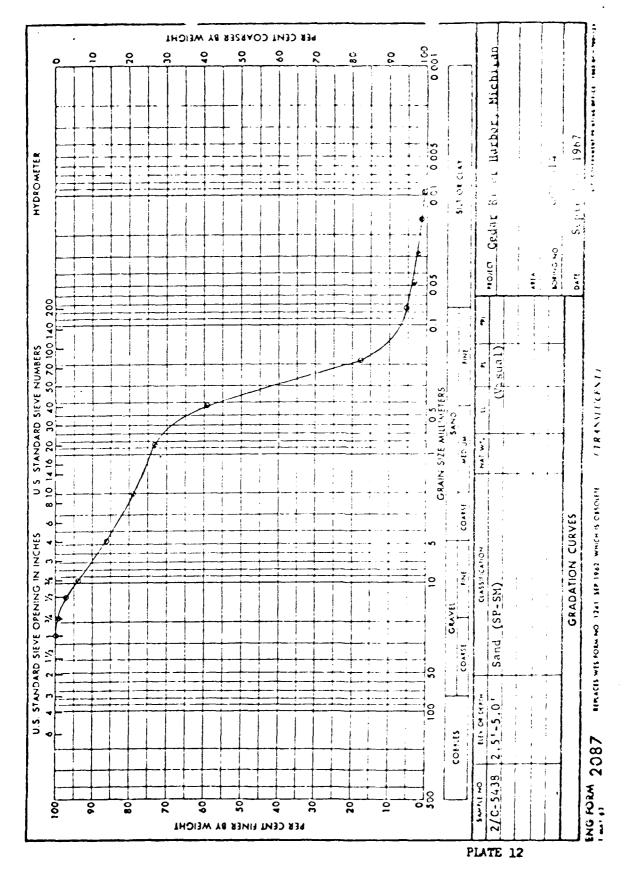


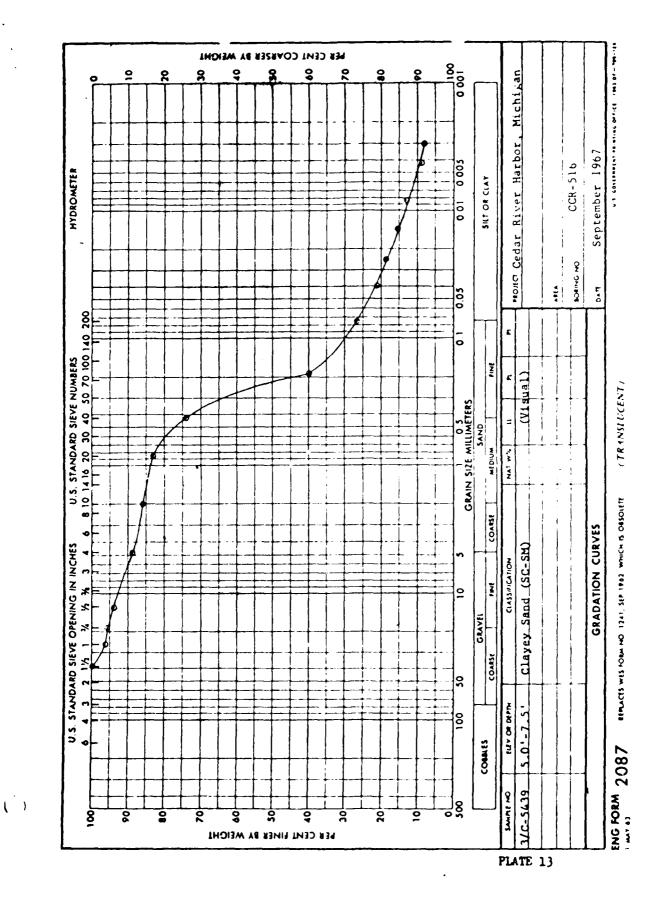


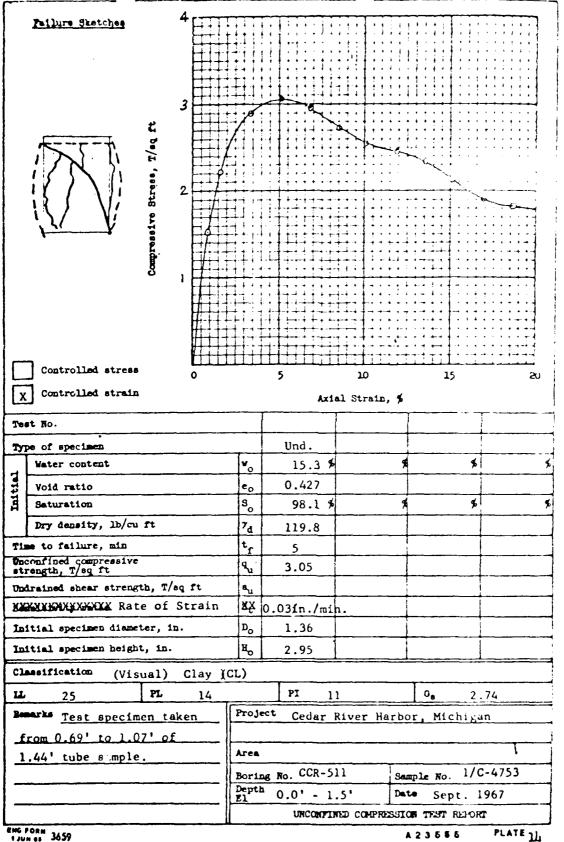




ĺ







ENG FORM 3659

A 2 3 5 5 5

	Pailure Statches	4				<del></del> -	<del></del>			
										; ; ; ; • • •
ĺ										
						, , , ,	• • • • •			
		3		• • • •	<del></del>			<del></del>		
	<del>+</del>	<b>だ</b>								
	K-11-7	T/•4 R					11.11			
	f(M)	Ħ,	1	• •	<b>.</b>					•
		• 0								
	11 11 11	et.								
		Compressive Acres.		• • •	• •					
	,	3961								
		ř.		• •	-			<u>.</u>		
		8 ,				· · · ·	<u> </u>			
		•	1	<i>.</i>						
			F.2.				::::::	:::::		
			7:::			• • •	• • • • •	• • • • •		
			7-11:							
<u>_</u>	Controlled stress			11.						
	Controlled strain		0		5		10	15		20
X	Controlled strain					Axial	Strain, %			
Te	st No.									
Tyn	pe of specimen				Und.					
	Water content			w <sub>c</sub>	12.6	4		<b>£</b>	<b>%</b>	
Initiel	Void ratio			e0	0.380				•	+···
Į.	Saturation			S	91.5	5		<b>\$</b>	\$	4
	Dry density, lb/cu	rı		17 <sub>d</sub>	124.8	1			-	
TL	e to failure, min			tf	8	•				
	confined compressive rength, T/sq ft			ول	1.28			1		
	irained shear streng	th, T/sq	ft	a <sub>u</sub>				1		
	CX HODOX HOX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			<del></del>	0,0316.	/min.			•	······································
In								<del>+</del>		
Ĩn'	itial specimen diame	ter, in.		$\mathfrak{d}_{\mathfrak{o}}$	1.37				1	
	itial specimen diame itial specimen heigh			$\mathbb{D}_{o}$	1.37 2.96					<del>~</del> _
		t, in.	andy C	Eo	2.96					
	itial specimen heigh	t, in.	indy C	Eo	2.96			C <sub>8</sub> 2	.76	
IT CI	itial specimen heigh	t, in.	11	Eo	2.96 (CL)	7	ver Harl	G <sub>8</sub> 2		1
LL	itial specimen heigh assification (Visu	t, in.  ial) Sa  PL  nen take	11 en	E <sub>o</sub>	2.96 (CL)	7	ver Harl			1
LL Res	itial specimen heigh assification (Visu 18 marks Test specim	t, in.  ial) Sa  PL  nen take	11 en	E <sub>o</sub>	2.96 (CL)	7	ver Harl			1
LL Best fr	18  Test specimen on 0.44' to 0.88	t, in.    PL     nen take	11 en	E <sub>o</sub> lay ( Proje  Area  Borir	2.96 (CL) PI Set Ced	7 ar Riv			higar	
LL Bee fr tu	1tial specimen heigh  18  18  18  18  19  19  19  19  19  19	t, in.  al) Se  PL  men take  ' of 1.	11 en	E <sub>o</sub> lay (	2.96 (CL) PI Set Ced	7 ar Riv	S	marple No.	higar	.754
LL Bee fr tu	18  Test specimen om 0.44' to 0.88  the sample.	t, in.  al) Se  PL  men take  ' of 1.	11 en	Borir Fepth	2.96 (CL) PI PCt Ced	7 ar Riv	Se	marple No.	higar 4/6-4 t. 1	.754

1 JUN 45 3659

A 2 3 6 B 5

	Pailure Sketches		4[			1		,	<del></del>				
					•	100							
				• • •						1		1	
			<b>↓</b> →	• • •			e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			1		1 ; ;	
						1							
										1			
			3	•		+				+	<del></del>		
		دو	- F.			1:::::				1			
		C.				1				1.	•	- 1	
		ě			, , ,	+ • • • • •				•			
	11 - ) 1	H		•						1			
	~	e e		 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	•				
		ž,	2	<del></del> -		·		<del></del>				;	
		Compressive Stress, I/sq ft		+ 1 1	• • •								
		£		- 1	 								
		#0 #0		<b>.</b>		1 1 1 1 1 1				4			
		ž											
		<u>F</u>		<del>}                                    </del>		1::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		1		1:::			
		ь	1	1	<b></b>	<del> </del>		•	<del></del>	·			
				1						i			
				1111		1:17:1				•			
			E	4 i 1 1		b	-2					. : : i	
			<del>رر - ا</del>	-	- 1	+						• •	
			70		7 -4								
	Controlled stress	,	0	فيليه	لمسلم	5	1	0	1	.5 .5		ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
X	Controlled strain	1				Ax	ial St	rain, 🖇					
Te	st No.						ļ		•				
Ty	pe of specimen	<del></del>			-	Und	1-		<u>+</u>				
7	Water content			vo	1		<b>%</b>		<b>≸</b> 	· - · · · · ·	·-·-		_ ·
Initial	Void ratio			<b>e</b> <sub>0</sub>	+	0.351	<u> </u>		4	<b>%</b>	•		4
A	Dry density, lb/cu	rt.		So		96.9	<del>-</del>	•	<u> </u>		<del> </del>		
T'.	me to failure, min			17a		125.6 15	<del>-</del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>			<del></del>	
One	confined compressive			اعل	-		<del></del>						_
	rength, T/sq ft irained shear streng	#h m/=				0.62	-		<del> </del>				
	MARKAN SIX SAR Rat			a <sub>u</sub>	7	03in./mi	<del> </del>		<del> </del>				_
	itial specimen diame			D <sub>o</sub>	-	1.39	<del>!</del> :		†				
In	itial specimen heigh	t, 1n.		H <sub>c</sub>	- +	2.96	;						
сл	wesification (Vis	ual)	Clay	<del></del>		(SC)			<del></del>			=	
		<del></del>				PI	8		G <sub>B</sub>	2.	72		_
IL	19	PL	11				:-	Uirk	or, Mic				=
		<del></del> -		Pro	ject	Cedar	Kiver	nalo	01, 111	11 k j. 13			
Res	19 Test specim rom top 0.42' of	en tak	en	Pro	Ject	Cedar	KIVOI	nato	01, 111				_
Bes	Test specim	en tak	en	Pro		Cedar	KIVei	naro					_ _ _
Bes	Test specim	en tak	en	Are	a ing	No. CCR	-511		ample Ro			5	
Bes	Test specim	en tak	en	Are	a ing	0.50	-511	94	numple Mo		- 475		
Ben	Test specim	en tak	en	Are	a ing	No. CCR	-511	Su Di	numple Mo	. 5/c	-475 1967		

TJUN SS 3659

A 2 3 6 6 8

		1		F: t		:::::::		
7/84	<u>:::</u>   =	1		<del>/</del>	<u> </u>		<del> </del>	
				1				
5 /Hills	1111 F	1						
	1111-	1		::::				
6					<del>                                      </del>	<del> </del>	<del> <del> </del></del>	
	<del></del>							
				: : : :		:::::::		1:::::
Deviator Bires								
					<del> </del>			
2 Official Control		2			7		,	
	===		Sor	<del></del> 1	Stress, c	, T/aq 1	r.	
	] [::;	Test	No.		1	2	٠ - ا	
	::: <b>:</b>		ater content	w <sub>o</sub>	/ H D \$		9 <b>%</b>	· · ·
111 五日 1351			oid ratio					
		7		e0	1.386	1.386		<u>-</u>
	7.E	5 5	aturation ry density.	Sc	90.4 \$	90.4%	46.3 <b>%</b> i	· · · •
		,	b/ru 7t	7 <sub>d</sub>	66.3	68.3	1 - 1 - 2 - 1	
	::::	2 W	ater content	v <sub>c</sub>	٠ 🐒	*	4	4
		•	oid ratio	e <sub>c</sub>			1	• • •
			aturation	Sc	\$	4	<b>5</b> i	7
0 5 10 15	20	S F	inal back pres-	i			- 4	
Axial Strain, \$	-	<u>a</u> e	ure, T/sq ft	<u>"</u> 0				
AXIAL STRAID,		A A	ater content	٧ŗ	4. T	4	1	
Shear Strength Parameter	1.	1	old ratio	۲,	1.550	1.384		
• = 1° 50'			princijal s, T/sq rt	c,	/ .	1.0		
tan 4 n 0.033	1	Max d	eviator s. T/sq ft (01-0,	) max	().(e	(1.10		-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			to failure, min	12			· · · · · ·	
c = 0.01 T/sq	n		of strain,	1	12			
Method of saturation	}	percer	nt/min		1.0	1.0		
None								
		Ult d	eviator st (01-03.	<u>uit</u>	0.06	0.10	11.14	
Comtrolled stress		Initie	diameter, in.	Do	1.40	1.40	1.40	
X Controlled strain	1	Initie	d beight, in.	H <sub>o</sub>	2.95	2.95	1.95	
Type of test 0 Type	of spec	cimen	Remolded		<u> </u>	===:!	<u> </u>	<del></del> -
1					<del></del>	<del></del> -		
7. 7		nay 2	CHt (OL)			1		
11 47 PL	30		PI 17				6 <sub>8</sub>	
Remarks Test specime	ns		Project Cedar	Rí	ver Hart	oor, Mic	hiran	
remolded by kneadin								
		•	A.es			<del></del> -		
compaction to min.	uensi	<del>1 }</del>	Boring No. CCI	 r.n.a	7	Samo) = #-	0/0 5/	2.6
			Boring No. CCR-				9/C- <u>54</u>	
<del></del>			Depth 19.0' -				pt. 196	/
L			IITRU	WIN.	COMPRESS	JUN TETT	HEPORT	

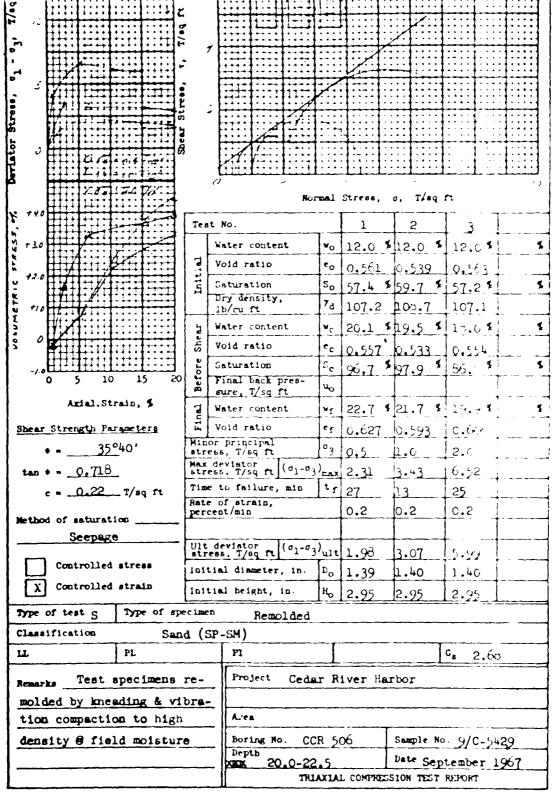
EME FORM 2089 (EM 1110-2-1902)

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE
TRANSLUCENT

g [1]			1	: :::::		• • • • • • •	1
		13.11123.12.3				*****	
					1	•	
5	<u></u>			· • · • · • · •	<del></del>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
<b>a</b>	- 1 th			:		<del> </del> <del>-</del>	
	3						
	iii ii					<del>*******</del> ***** *******	+
	3H						
9		c		J			
		Noi	TEAL	Stress,	g. Tit		
	Test	No.		ı	7 2	- <del>-</del> - ز	
		water content	w <sub>o</sub>	47.5	<b>%</b> 48.6 <b>\$</b>	- 	
HH SX HE B	- L	Void ratio	<del>†</del>			<b>-</b> · ·	•
	<u> </u>		e <sub>o</sub>	344		<b>+</b>	
EIX EIR IN	1 1 44	Saturation Dry Jensity,	So		\$ ز ب	<b>.</b>	<u> </u>
		11/ru n	7 <sub>d</sub>	69.5	09.3	(y, * ) •	4
	: (C)	Water content	W <sub>C</sub>		\$ 5	. 1	4
	e e	Void ratio	60				:
	田门	Saturation	Sc		\$1 9	4	4
0 5 10 15		Final back pres-	uo		1	<del></del>	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Axial Strain, %	<del>                                     </del>	sure, T/sq ft Water content	Wr.		d	<u>.</u>	•
Chara Charactic Devenators	ē -	Void ratio	<del></del>	_ == =		, · · •	· - · · · ·
Shear Strength Parameters	- 1	principal	er	1.344			<del></del>
0 50'	stre	se, Trea R	[°3]		<del></del>	<u>.</u>	<b>+</b> ·
$tan \bullet = 0.014$	stre	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	) max	(1.11)	<u> </u>		•
c = 0.03  T/sq	Time	to fellure, min	tſ	15	13	13	•
		of strain,		. 0	1.0	1.1	•
None						1	·
HOUG	vit o	deviator re (01-03	),,,,	0.07	0.06	<del> </del>	i
Controlled stress			Do	1.40	<del></del>	<del>+</del>	<del>}</del>
Controlled strain	<b></b>		H <sub>o</sub>		<del></del>	<del></del>	
			0,1	2 95	1 2.95	1	<u> </u>
Type of test () Type of	of specimen	kemolded					
Classification Organic	Sandy S	ilt (OL)		<del></del>			
LL 47 PL	30	PI 17				G <sub>8</sub> ?	.61
Remarks Test specimen	remolde	Project Cedar	r Kı	ver Ha	rbər, Mı	chiyan	
by kneading compact	ion_to						
max, density at fic		Area				·	
moisture.	~~	Boring No. CCI	 R- 50		Samule No	o, 4/0-54	26
moracott.	<del></del>	Depth 19.0' -					
	<del></del>				SION TEST	ерт. 196 - южоет	,,
		11 1/1		COUNTY A	A LOS LANDS	**** (*1/.7	

ENG PORM 2089 (EM 1110-2-1902)

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE GRADLETE



ENG FORM 2089 (EM 1110-2-1902)

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE
TRANSLUCENT

	2	_			1		* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
le hardandi		- -	1		a e e			:::::::
		•						1111111
m		7	}				4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
P 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		~			11::::::::	1111111		
7		-					;;;;;;;;;;;	
						<u> </u>	4 <b>4</b>	
		-			سرد ، ا		<del>   </del>	
		5			∷ المبنسو: [[	1::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	1::::	:::::
)=   Hzti::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		ζ.	+		نو مهاد		• • • • • • • •	1111111
12 2 17:11 ( 18)		~ م			_ ,			
						111111	11111111111	:::::1
[		3				111111		
		9				*****	<del>   </del>	<del></del>
7,04, 1,		ס					French Frank	
k mana						•	1	
0			<del></del>	<b></b>			<b></b>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_		~	•		
			No.	ma.ì	Stress,	o. 7/80	73	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						-,		
St HINTIE						·		
ti diniferat	-	Test	No.	į	1	1 2	;	
t. Harrigen	11 THE TOTAL			7				· · ·
[ c - 1.0 [ <del>                                    </del>		1 1	Water content	` ¥o ¦	12.0 \$	12.6 <b>1</b>	ا ≹ن ا	\$
		1 _ +		7 1	· · · - ·	• ' -	•	
li Hinibini		3	Void ratio	e <sub>o</sub>	0.033		15 10 10 20 1	
		125	<del></del>	+	<u>Venir</u>	تمضم مكلاسة	·	~
	infilati	In It	Saturation	So	43.55	43.51	1	1
	المرتاملية	1 4 -	Dry density,	+		<del></del>	ay a saad talay	
			lb/my ft	7 <sub>d</sub>	90.2	□ 96.2		
Hitting and	E210 1704	-	167 (4 1 1	÷+		•		
		2	Water content	V.	26.O%	: 2'.6⊈	. 23.2≰.	. 5
l <del>133111111</del>		- C		<u>- `</u>				
<del>▐▗</del> ┋ <del>┋</del> ┋	++++++	She	Void ratio	ec.	0.727	0.729	1 6 M. S.	
		-					-, ~ •	
l <del>liiiddi</del> d			Saturation	ISc :	96.0 <b>5</b>	- 94.2 <b>≸</b>	i j 🖫	4
0 5 10	) 15 20	efor	Final back pres-					
, ,		, m	sure, T/sq ft	u <sub>o</sub> :		:	1	
2		1		1		,		
			3-3-1-17-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-	<del>-</del>			· · · · · ·	
Axial-St	rain, 🐒			W.C.	25 A	26 2 <b>%</b>		4
Axial-St	rain, ≸	3	Water content	٧ŗ	25.¶	27.24	20.75	\$_
	•			<del>+</del> +		25.24	] ac .5 <b>1</b> .	5_
Shear Strength Pa	rameters	Final	Water content Void ratio	et -	25.4 0.723	25.2 <b>1</b>	ac.,ŋ# . 	\$
Shear Strength Pa	rameters	Fine.	Water content Void ratio	et -	0.723	25.2 <b>1</b> 0.112	ar.c*.	\$
Shear Strength Pa	•	Fine.	Water content Void ratio r principal ss, T/sq ft	<del>+</del> +		25.2 <b>1</b> 0.715 1.0	20.05	<b>5</b>
Shear Strength Pa	rameters	M.no stre	Water content Void ratio Frigilia 66, T/66 ft	er   03	0.723 0.5	25.2 <b>1</b> 0.11 <u>0</u>	28.05	<b>5</b>
Shear Strength Pa	rameters	M.no stre	Water content Void ratio r principal ss, T/sq ft	er   03	0.723	25.2 <b>1</b> 6.11 <u>0</u> 1.0	20.75. 20.75.	\$
Snear Strength Fa	rameters	M.go stre	Water content  Void ratio  r principal ss, T/sq ft  deviator ss, T/sq ft; (01-03	o <sub>3</sub>	0.723 0.5 1.07	25.24 C.710 1.0	20.75 20.75 20.45 20.45	\$
Shear Strength Pa	rameters	M.go stre Max stre	Water content  Void ratio  r principal so, T/bq ft  deviator so, T/bq rt; (01-03)  to failure, min	er   03	0.723 0.5	25.24	20.75 20.75 20.45 20.45 20.45	\$
Snear Strength Fa • = 26 tan • = 0.503	rameters	M.go stre Max stre T.me	Water content  Void ratio  i principal ss, T/bq ft deviator ss, T/bq ft (01-03) to failure, min of strain,	o <sub>3</sub>	0.723 0.5 1.07 25	25.25 0.716 1.6 1.5	20.0% 20.0% 20.0% 20.0%	<b>5</b>
Shear Strength Pa • = 26 tan • = 0.503 c = 0.08	rameters  O O'  T/sq ft	M.go stre Max stre T.me	Water content  Void ratio  r principal so, T/bq ft  deviator so, T/bq rt; (01-03)  to failure, min	o <sub>3</sub>	0.723 0.5 1.07	22.24	20.75 20.75 20.75 20.75 20.75 20.75	
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat	T/sq ft	M.go stre Max stre T.me	Water content  Void ratio  i principal ss, T/bq ft deviator ss, T/bq ft (01-03) to failure, min of strain,	o <sub>3</sub>	0.723 0.5 1.07 25	25.25	20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05	\$
Shear Strength Fa • = 26 tan • = 0.503 c = 0.08	T/sq ft	M.ao stre Max stre T.me Rate perce	Water content  Void ratio  / principal so, T/eq ft  devintor so, T/eq ft (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min	o <sub>3</sub>	0.723 0.5 1.07 25	25.25		<b>5</b>
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat	T/sq ft	M.SO Stre Max Stre T.De Rate Perce	Water content  Void ratio  / principal so, T/eq ft  devintor so, T/eq ft (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min	o <sub>3</sub>	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2	25.25	20.0% 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00	<b>\$</b>
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat  500000000000000000000000000000000000	T/sq ft	M.SO Stre Max Stre T.De Rate Perce	Water content  Void ratio  ***principal** ss, T/sq ft  deviator ss, T/sq ft;  **content of strain, ent/min  deviator ss, T/sq ft;  **(01-03)**	o <sub>3</sub> ) max tr	0.723 0.5 1.07 25	21.21		<b>\$</b>
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat	T/sq ft	M.so stre Max stre T.me Rate perce	Water content  Void ratio  ***principal** ss, T/sq ft  deviator ss, T/sq ft;  **content of strain, ent/min  deviator ss, T/sq ft;  **(01-03)**	o <sub>3</sub> ) max tr	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2	22.21		\$
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat  seepuge	rameters  O O'  T/sq ft  ion	M.so stre Max stre T.me Rate perce	Water content  Void ratio  ***principal** ss, T/sq ft  deviator ss, T/sq ft;  **content of strain, ent/min  deviator ss, T/sq ft;  **(01-03)**	o <sub>3</sub>	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2	25.25		<b>\$</b>
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat  6cepuse	rameters  O O'  T/sq ft  ion	M.so stre Max stre Perce	Water content  Void ratio  ***principal** ss, T/sq ft  deviator ss, T/sq ft;  **content of strain, ent/min  deviator ss, T/sq ft;  **(01-03)**	og )max tr	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2	25.24		<b>\$</b>
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat	rameters  O O  T/sq ft  ion  stress strain	M.au stre Max stre T.me Rate perce Ult stre Init	Water content  Void ratio  ***********************************	o <sub>3</sub> ) max tr	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2	25.25		\$
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat	rameters  O O'  T/sq ft  ion	M.au stre Max stre T.me Rate perce Ult stre Init	Water content  Void ratio  r principal 86, T/64 ft  deviator 55, T/64 rt; (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  deviator 85, T/64 ft (01-03)  al diameter, in.  tal height, in.	og )max tr	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2	21.21		\$
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat  seepuge	rameters  O O  T/sq ft  ion  stress strain	M.au stre Max stre T.me Rate perce Ult stre Init	Water content  Void ratio  ***********************************	og )max tr	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2	25.25		\$
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat	T/sq ft  ion  stress strain  Type of spe	M.ao stre Max stre T.me Rate perce	Water content  Void ratio  Principal  So, Trug ft  deviator  of strain, ent/min  deviator  ss. Trug ft  (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  Remolded	og )max tr	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2	25.25		\$
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat  Scepuse  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S	T/sq ft  ion  stress strain  Type of spe	M.au stre Max stre T.me Rate perce Ult stre Init	Water content  Void ratio  Principal  So, Trug ft  deviator  of strain, ent/min  deviator  ss. Trug ft  (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  Remolded	og )max tr	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2	25.25		\$
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat  Scepuse  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S	T/sq ft  ion  stress strain  Type of spe	M.ao stre Max stre T.me Rate perce	Water content  Void ratio  Principal  So, Trug ft  deviator  of strain, ent/min  deviator  ss. Trug ft  (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  Remolded	og )max tr	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2	21.21		<b>5</b>
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat  seepuge  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S  Classification	stress strain Type of spe	M.ao stre Max stre T.me Rate perce	Water content  Void ratio  r principal so, Trug ft deviator of strain, ent/min  deviator ss. Trug ft (01-03) deviator ss. Trug ft (01-03) al diameter, in. tal height, in.  Remolded	og )max tr	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2	25.25		<b>\$</b>
Shear Strength Pa  - 26  tan - 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat  seepuge  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S  Classification  IL	stress strain  Type of spe	Manustre Rate percel lait (SF	Water content  Void ratio  r principal  r principal  set T/bq ft  cevinter  ss. T/bq ft (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  devinter ss. T/bq ft (01-03)  tal diameter, in.  Remolded  2-SM)  PI	or o	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2 0.97 2.97	0.71 <u>0</u> 11.0 12.10 13.10	2. 2.	<b>\$</b> 660
Shear Strength Pa  • = 26  tan • = 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat  seepuge  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S  Classification	stress strain  Type of spe	Manustre Rate percel lait (SF	Water content  Void ratio  r principal  r principal  set T/bq ft  cevinter  ss. T/bq ft (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  devinter ss. T/bq ft (01-03)  tal diameter, in.  Remolded  2-SM)  PI	or o	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2	0.71 <u>0</u> 11.0 12.10 13.10	2. 2.	<b>\$</b>
Shear Strength Pa  - 26  tan - 0.503  c - 0.08  Method of saturat  Scepuse  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S  Classification  IL  Remarks Test Sy	stress strain  Type of spe  PL  pecimen res	M.ao stre Max stre T.me Rate perce Linit Linit Linit Colmen	Water content  Void ratio  r principal  r principal  set T/bq ft  cevinter  ss. T/bq ft (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  devinter ss. T/bq ft (01-03)  tal diameter, in.  Remolded  2-SM)  PI	or o	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2 0.97 2.97	0.71 <u>0</u> 11.0 12.10 13.10		<b>\$</b>
Shear Strength Pa  - 26  tan - 0.503  c = 0.08  Method of saturat  seepuge  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S  Classification  IL	stress strain  Type of spe  PL  pecimen res	M.ao stre Max stre T.me Rate perce Linit Linit Linit Colmen	Water content  Void ratio  r principal  r principal  set T/bq ft  cevinter  ss. T/bq ft (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  devinter ss. T/bq ft (01-03)  tal diameter, in.  Remolded  2-SM)  PI	or o	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2 0.97 2.97	0.71 <u>0</u> 11.0 12.10 13.10		\$
Shear Strength Pa  - 26  tan - 0.503  c - 0.08  Method of saturat  5eepuge  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S  Classification  IL  Remarks Test sy by kneading co	stress strain  Type of spe Samo  PL  pecimen resompaction	M.au stre stre Rate perce linit lait comen	Water content  Void ratio  ***********************************	or o	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2 0.97 2.97	0.71 <u>0</u> 11.0 12.10 13.10	2. 2.	<b>\$</b>
Shear Strength Pa  - 26  tan - 0.503  c - 0.08  Method of saturat  Scepuse  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S  Classification  IL  Remarks Test Sy	stress strain  Type of spe Samo  PL  pecimen resompaction	M.au stre stre Rate perce linit lait comen	Water content  Void ratio  ***********************************	or o	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2 0.97 2.97	0.71 <u>0</u> 11.0 12.10 13.10	2. 2.	<b>\$</b> 6e
Shear Strength Pa  - 26  tan - 0.503  c - 0.08  Method of saturat  5eepuge  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S  Classification  IL  Remarks Test sy by kneading co	stress strain  Type of spe Samo  PL  pecimen resompaction	M.au stre stre Rate perce linit lait comen	Water content  Void ratio  Principal  So, Ting ft  deviator of strain, ent/min  deviator sss. Ting ft  (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  Remolded  Project Cedi  ded  Grea	er   03   max   tr   Lo   Ro   Ro	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2 0.39 2.39	c. (1.0		
Shear Strength Pa  - 26  tan - 0.503  c - 0.08  Method of saturat  5eepuge  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S  Classification  IL  Remarks Test sy by kneading co	stress strain  Type of spe Samo  PL  pecimen resompaction	M.au stre stre Rate perce linit lait comen	Water content  Void ratio  I principal  So, Trug ft  deviator  of strain,  ent/min  deviator  sss. Trug ft  (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain,  ent/min  Remolded  Project Cedi  deviator  deviator  Remolded  Project Cedi  deviator  deviator  Remolded  Deviator  Remolded	er   03   max   tr   Lo   Ro   Ro	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2 0.39 2.39	0.71 <u>0</u> 11.0 12.10 13.10		
Shear Strength Pa  - 26  tan - 0.503  c - 0.08  Method of saturat  Seepuge  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S  Classification  IL  Remarks Test sy by kneading co	stress strain  Type of spe Samo  PL  pecimen resompaction	M.au stre stre Rate perce linit lait comen	Water content  Void ratio  Principal  So, Ting ft  deviator of strain, ent/min  deviator sss. Ting ft  (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  Remolded  Project Cedi  ded  Grea	er   03   max   tr   Lo   Ro   Ro	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2 0.9; 2.9;	rbor	o 9/0-5	<b>4</b> 29
Shear Strength Pa  - 26  tan - 0.503  c - 0.08  Method of saturat  Seepuge  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S  Classification  IL  Remarks Test sy by kneading co	stress strain  Type of spe Samo  PL  pecimen resompaction	M.au stre stre Rate perce linit lait comen	Water content  Void ratio  Principal  So, Trug ft  deviator ft (01-03)  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  deviator ft (01-03)  ss. Trug ft  All diameter, in.  Remolded  Project Cedi  deviator CCR  Depth	cr   cr   cr   cr   cr   cr   cr   cr	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2 0.9; 2.9;	rbor		<b>4</b> 29
Shear Strength Pa  - 26  tan - 0.503  c - 0.08  Method of saturat  Seepuge  Controlled  X Controlled  Type of test S  Classification  IL  Remarks Test sy by kneading co	stress strain  Type of spe Samo  PL  pecimen resompaction	M.au stre stre Rate perce linit lait comen	Water content  Void ratio  r principal 66, T/64 ft deviator 55, T/64 ft of strain, ent/min  deviator ss. T/64 ft (01-03)  deviator ss. T/64 ft (01-03)  Remolded  2-SM)  PI Project Cedu ded Lea boring No. CCR Depth Ed. 20.0-22	or R	0.723 0.5 1.07 25 0.2 0.9; 2.9;	rbor Snmple N	o 9/C-5 Serrabe	<b>4</b> 29

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 2089 (EM 1110-2-1902)

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

	. [				::::::		
F	. 1						
	. 1	1.5.2					
			• • •				
			:::				:   : : : :
Perfetor Brass,	-						
				:   : : : :   : :			1
	i f			+,==			
	<b>'</b>						
å p	تخ		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<del>-                                    </del>		<u>-</u>	لمسمسل
		Nor	ma)	Stress,	a, T/eq :	n	
				T	Γ	r	, ——— — <del>—</del>
	Test !	No.		1	?	3	· ·
	-	ater content	¥c	11.25	11.0 \$	11. 4 \$	4
	3 v	oid ratio	e <sub>o</sub>	0.452	0.451	11.45(i	
X15-1172-15-28	S S	aturation	So	67.7\$		66.2 ≴	<u> </u>
	A -	ry density,	7 <sub>d</sub>	<del> </del>		<del></del>	
		/ru ft	'd	117.3	117.4	117.5	
	t 40 i	ster content	w <sub>c</sub>	<u> </u>	\$	\$	· £
	S. A.	oid ratio	<b>e</b> ;				
	i S	sturation	Sc	≰	4	1	\$
0 5 10 15 20		nal la k pres-	uo	†			<del></del>
Axial Strain, %	} <del> </del> * '	ire. Ilea is					
1	١٤١	ater (ortent	w:_	]			
Shear Strength Parameters	<u> </u>	id ratio i	er.	1		•	
• = 0010,	BLTCLE	, 7, 64 12	σ <sub>3</sub>	<u> </u>	1.0		
tan • = 0.163	Max de stress	" 1/sq n (01-01	ъл.х	0	6.43	. 15	
c = 0.04 T/sq rt	1	o failure, min	tr	1	15	15	
,,,,,		f Strain,		1.0	:.0	(	
Method of saturation	bercen	No. of the control of					
None	1114	viator (3,-0.					
[ ] (m+m)) - 4 - 1 - 1 - 1			led t	0.25	0.43	- (i), 45	
Controlled stress	laitia	l diameter, in.	Do	1.40	1.40	1.46	
X Controlled strain	lnitia	l beight, in.	H <sub>O</sub>	2.95	2.95	2.95	
Type of test Q Type of spe	Crucu	Kemolded	373	<del>*************************************</del>			
Classification (Visual) Si	ltv Sa	ind (SM)					
LL PL		ы	T			G <sub>8</sub> ,	
		Project Codar					
Remarks Test specimens re-		Cedar	KI	ver Harb	or, Mic	nigan	
by kneading compaction	<u></u>	A :					
minimum density at field	إــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	A.es					
moisture		Boring No. CCR	- 51	0	Sample No	.7/C-543	151
Ī.							
	{	bepth 15.0'-1'	7.5	<u>'                                     </u>	Date Se	ot. 1967	

ENG FORM 2089 (EM 1110-2-1902)

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE CONSULETE

2									!.	
F 1:	<del></del>					*				
<u>_</u>			,		 	1.111				
· /::			,			*				
67						<del> </del>		#		
Str. 9		3		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<del>,</del>			• • • • • •		
1 1 1	مرابع مرابع مرابع							: <del></del> .	سمبر ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	7-1
1000	2/1111	di i								
8 0		4			<u> </u>	1			· · · •	
				No.		Strees, — —	ა, " <b>გ</b> .	5	, .	
1			Test	No.			<u> </u>	, ,		_
; ;	**	1		ater content	¥o		<b>6</b> 11 C 1		1	;
H	21 37 11 11 14		<b>⋥</b> [√	Cia ratio	Īe <sub>o</sub> .	3.328	3. 3			
	X   8 15   172	TEST !	<u>.</u>	atheration	۔ ۔۔ ۔ ع5	9.1.4	6. 4. 4			5
				'σγ'J+: «Ι <b>ξy,</b> :√συ το	72	·				
			7	ater ontent	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		<u> </u>		· · ·	·— ·
				Toid ratio	. e c		•			
			<u>.</u> - C	Saturation	ε,		· ·		1	*
0	5 10	15 30	*	That the pres-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~ -		
	Axial Strain	, 😘	- 1	u <u>re, T/sq ft</u> Later content	+ .¥¢	·			٠.	ą
Shear St	<u>ក្នុសសង្គ្រាក់ គួរ មួយ</u> ពី នេះ	ters	<u></u>	cia ratio				-		-
			1007	principal	∔. <u>-</u> ∔ ,ε,			-	• • • -	
tan + =				vistor (01-03	<del>}</del>		·• · · : : · · · · · · ·			<del></del>
<b>5</b>	0.15 7/	·—·		to farlure, min	LAX   t e	1 %			<b>-</b>	<b></b>
•		. 8	ate.	f strain,	i				<del></del>	
ì	f saturation .		e.ce	::/#s16						
l ——	Notes		. t	eviet	<del></del>					
n c	ontrolled str	288	tre:	nn E/6 <u>9 F011 i 2</u> Middameter, in:			. <u>ئەمۇللىيى.</u> ئۇنۇرى			
[X] 6	ontrolled atr				~		<del></del>	<u> </u>	-	
Type of	last () mo	<u> </u>		ing anggar <del>ana</del> .	1,40	- 2 . 90 <del></del>	1 2.95	<u> </u>		
		pe of spec:		Remolised						
Classific			. Ly	Sanc (SM)	<del></del>					
11	PL			PI	_1_			8	<u></u> -	
Benarks .	nut specif	nen s		Project Cedar	Kiv	ner mar	bor. Mi	141148		
عدسماط	enthykumh	ting						,		
}	tion to may			Aica						
densit	y at field	moist.ii+		Notice No. CCR	510	1	Gaugale N	- <u>- 27</u> C = 13	· • • • •	
					.51	<del>-</del>			96.	
				1		COMPG	. 168 m. t	wax 🕾		

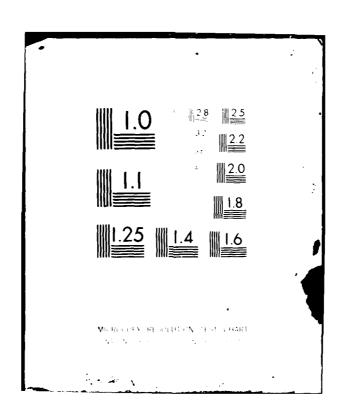
:.ATL 22

E	the same and a same			Ti : : 1 :	-				
1 ~*	144 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				1	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		1 .	
7/00	<b> </b>	::::: z		1 1 1 1 1 1	* •	i de la la constante de la con	· • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · ·	
F	<del>  </del>		•		1	11.11111			
١.						. 4			
è ,		11	i ,						
/			. '						
!'.			•			11:1:1:1:1:	1		
2									
1			•		::	::::::: <b>:</b> :::			
		1======================================		12:::1::::1:::::		<b>:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::</b>			1 11.1
	<u> </u>	5		<del>   </del>		<del> </del>		<del></del>	
Deviator Buress	<del>                                      </del>	1 1		1					
100		1 3			• • •	11::::1::			
6		S S		<u> </u>				** * * * *	
1		1		4					
K .				111111111111111				•	-
is o						<del></del>			
Γ ,		i		9					
				Noz	T-0.	Stress,	o, Isq	<b>5</b> %	
1		· · · · ·				·			
1		1,	Test	No.				5	
1	Hilliand		<b>—</b>		τ	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	
				Water content	(vo	1 1 1	4 4		4
1	HHSHIVE		_ +		+-	<del>•</del>	<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>
	1112 3 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 1		1387	Void ratio	ec	12.160	2.030	2	
	History		1 3 1		10		4		· ·
1			Ini	Saturation	[So_	ika u 🗲	180.7 🧏	أسيفا	<b>%</b> 5
1				Dry density,	7.	i.e.	,		
1	<del>    </del>			lb/m ft	1'0	51.3	51.4		·
j				Water content	:   ¥_	<u> </u>	•		\$ 5
1			12	##CEL CONCERT	1-0		·		<u> </u>
1			She	Void ratio	ec	1			
1		1	٠ ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		<del></del>		<del></del>	•	
1		1	1	Saturation	! Sc	5	€ 1	٩	<b>£</b> •
1	0 5 10 1	5 20	Before	Final back pres-	-	<del> </del>	·	<del>•-</del>	
İ	•	•	m	sure, T/sq ft	u <sub>o</sub>	1		•	
1	Axial Strain	4			1		·		
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-	3	Water content	MI	j 72.2 ≸			<b> </b>
ł	•		P.I.n	Void ratio		2.160	030		
1 0	CA AL D. a A.	ers :	~		161	12.100	_ 030		
Shear	Strength Paramete								
Shear				r principal	02	1 a s	1 0		
Shear	Strength Paramete		stre	aa, T/aq ft	3	<del>+</del>	1.0		
	1 0 10'		stre	aa, T/aq ft		<del>+</del>	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	0.019	-	stre		) ax	0.06	7, 06	•	
	0.019	-	Max stre	aa, T/aq ft		0.06	<del></del>	G :	
	1 0 10'	-	Max stre	ss, T/sq ft deviator ss, T/sq ft (\sigma_1-\sigma_3 to failure, min	) ax	0.06	(. 06 : 13	15	
ten	1° 10'  - 0.019  - 0.02 T/se	-	Max stre Time Rate	ss, T/sq ft  deviator ss, T/sq ft (02-03	) ax	0.06	(. 06 : 13	•	
ten	0.019	-	Max stre Time Rate	ss, T/sq ft deviator ss. T/sq ft $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)$ to failure, min of strain,	) ax	0.06	(. 06 : 13	15	
tan Hetho	1 ° 10'  = 0.019  c = 0.02 T/so  d of saturation	-	Max stre Time Rate perce	se, T/sq ft  deviator ss. T/sq ft (02-03  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min	t <sub>f</sub>	1.0	(. 06 : 13	15	
tan Hetho	1° 10'  - 0.019  - 0.02 T/se	-	Max stre Time Rate perce	se, T/sq ft  deviator ss. T/sq ft (02-03  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min	t <sub>f</sub>	1.0	1.0	10	
tan Hetho	1 ° 10'  = 0.019  c = 0.02 T/so  d of saturation	q ft	Max stre Time Rate perce	ss, T/sq ft deviator ss, T/sq ft $(\sigma_2 - \sigma_3)$ to failure, min of strain, ent/min deviator ss. T/sq ft $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)$	t <sub>f</sub>	0.06 13 1.0 0.06	1.0	10	
tan Hetho	1 ° 10'  = 0.019  c = 0.02 T/so  d of saturation	q ft	Max stre Time Rate perce	ss, T/sq ft deviator ss, T/sq ft $(\sigma_2 - \sigma_3)$ to failure, min of strain, ent/min deviator ss. T/sq ft $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)$	t <sub>f</sub>	0.06 13 1.0 0.06	1.0 1.0 0.08	15	
Metho	t = 1° 10°  1° 10°  0.019  0.02 T/so  d of saturation  one  Controlled stress	q ft	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre	se, T/sq ft deviator ss. T/sq ft ( $\sigma_2$ - $\sigma_3$ ) to failure, min of strain, ent/min deviator ss. T/sq ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ ) ial diameter, in.	t <sub>f</sub>	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40	0.08 0.08 0.08	13	
tan Hetho	1 ° 10'  = 0.019  c = 0.02 T/so  d of saturation	q ft	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre	ss, T/sq ft deviator ss, T/sq ft $(\sigma_2 - \sigma_3)$ to failure, min of strain, ent/min deviator ss. T/sq ft $(\sigma_1 - \sigma_3)$	t <sub>f</sub>	0.06 13 1.0 0.06	0.08 0.08 0.08	15	
Metho N	t = 1°10°  1°10°	q ft	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init	se, T/sq ft  deviator ss. T/sq ft  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  deviator ss. T/sq ft  (01-03)  (al diameter, in.	t <sub>f</sub>	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40	0.08 0.08 0.08	13	
Metho N	t = 1°10°  1°10°	q ft	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init	se, T/sq ft deviator ss. T/sq ft ( $\sigma_2$ - $\sigma_3$ ) to failure, min of strain, ent/min deviator ss. T/sq ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ ) ial diameter, in.	t <sub>f</sub>	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40	0.08 0.08 0.08	13	
Metho N X	c = 0.019 c = 0.02 T/so d of saturation one  Controlled street controlled street Controlled street	q ft ss	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init	ss, T/sq ft deviator ss, T/sq ft ( $\sigma_2$ - $\sigma_3$ to failure, min of strain, ent/min deviator ss, T/sq ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ ial diameter, in. Remolded	t <sub>f</sub>	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40	0.08 0.08 0.08	13	
Metho N X	c = 0.019 c = 0.02 T/so d of saturation one  Controlled street controlled street Controlled street	q ft ss	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init	se, T/sq ft  deviator ss. T/sq ft  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  deviator ss. T/sq ft  (01-03)  (al diameter, in.	t <sub>f</sub>	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40	0.08 0.08 0.08	13	
Metho N X Type Class	t = 1° 10°  1°	g ft ss in e of spe	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init	ss, T/sq ft  deviator ss, T/sq ft  follows  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  deviator ss. T/sq ft  (01-03)  ial diameter, in.  Remolded  ilt (OH)	t <sub>f</sub>	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40	0.08 0.08 1.40 2.95	1.40 2.91	
Metho N X	= 1° 10°  = 0.019  c = 0.02 T/so  d of saturation  one  Controlled stress  of test Q Type  ification Organ	q ft ss	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init	ss, T/sq ft  deviator ss, T/sq ft  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  deviator ss, T/sq ft  (01-03) ial diameter, in.  Remolded  ilt (OH)	t <sub>f</sub>	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40	0.08 0.08 1.40 2.95	15 1 ( 1.40 2.91	
Metho N X Type Class	t = 1° 10°  1°	g ft ss in e of spe nic San 33	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init	ss, T/sq ft  deviator st (\sigma_2-\sigma_3  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  deviator ft (\sigma_1-\sigma_3  ial diameter, in.  Remolded  ilt (OH)  PI 43	) max tf	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40 2.95	0.05 1.0 0.05 1.40 2.95	10 1 ( 1 ( 1 ,40 2 ,91	
Metho N X Type Class	t = 1° 10°  1°	g ft ss in e of spe nic San 33	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init	ss, T/sq ft  deviator st (\sigma_2-\sigma_3  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  deviator ft (\sigma_1-\sigma_3  ial diameter, in.  Remolded  ilt (OH)  PI 43	) max tf	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40	0.05 1.0 0.05 1.40 2.95	10 1 ( 1 ( 1 ,40 2 ,91	
Metho N X Type Class LL Remark	c = 0.019 c = 0.02 T/so d of saturation one  Controlled strate of test Q Type ification Organ 76 PL	of ft  ss  in  e of spe  iic San  33	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init	ss, T/sq ft  deviator st (\sigma_2-\sigma_3  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  deviator ft (\sigma_1-\sigma_3  ial diameter, in.  Remolded  ilt (OH)  PI 43	) max tf	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40 2.95	0.05 1.0 0.05 1.40 2.95	10 1 ( 1 ( 1 ,40 2 ,91	
Metho N X Type Class LL Remark	t = 1° 10°  1°	of ft  ss  in  e of spe  iic San  33	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init	to failure, min of strain, ent/min  deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ al diameter, in.  Remolded  ilt (OH)  PI 43  Project Cedan	) max tf	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40 2.95	0.05 1.0 0.05 1.40 2.95	10 1 ( 1 ( 1 ,40 2 ,91	
Metho N X Type Class LL Remar	c = 0.019 c = 0.02 T/so d of saturation one  Controlled stress of test Q Type ification Organ 76 PL  ks Test specim lded by kneadi	ss in e of spenic San 33	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init Init	ss, T/sq ft  deviator ss, T/sq ft  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  deviator ss, T/sq ft  (\sigma_1 - \sigma_3  ial diameter, in.  Remolded  ilt (OH)  PI 43	) max tf	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40 2.95	0.05 1.0 0.05 1.40 2.95	10 1 ( 1 ( 1 ,40 2 ,91	
Nethoo N  X  Type Class LL  Remar remo	c = 0.019 c = 0.02 T/se d of saturation one  Controlled strate of test Q Type ification Organ 76 PL  tas Test specim lded by kneadi action to min.	g ft  ss in e of spe nic San 33 nens densi	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init Init	ss, T/sq ft  deviator st (\sigma_2-\sigma_3  to failure, min  of strain, ent/min  deviator st (\sigma_1-\sigma_3  ss. T/sq ft (\sigma_1-\sigma_3  ial diameter, in.  Remolded  ilt (OH)  PI 43  Project Cedar  A-es	)_ax tf	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40 2.95	0.08 1.0 0.08 1.40 2.95	15 1 ( 1.40 2.91 0 <sub>6</sub> 2	
Nethoo N  X  Type Class LL  Remar remo	c = 0.019 c = 0.02 T/so d of saturation one  Controlled stress of test Q Type ification Organ 76 PL  ks Test specim lded by kneadi	g ft  ss in e of spe nic San 33 nens densi	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init Init	to failure, min of strain, ent/min  deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ al diameter, in.  Remolded  ilt (OH)  PI 43  Project Cedan	)_ax tf	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40 2.95	0.05 1.0 0.05 1.40 2.95	15 1 ( 1.40 2.91 0 <sub>6</sub> 2	
Nethoo N  X  Type Class LL  Remar remo	c = 0.019 c = 0.02 T/se d of saturation one  Controlled strate of test Q Type ification Organ 76 PL  tas Test specim lded by kneadi action to min.	g ft  ss in e of spe nic San 33 nens densi	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init Init	deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ ) to failure, min of strain, ent/min  deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ )  deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ )  ial diameter, in.  Remolded ilt (OH)  PI 43  Project Cedan  Area  Boring No. CCR-	)_ax tf	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40 2.95	0.05 1.0 0.05 1.40 2.95	1.40 2.99 Chi, ar	437
Type Class LL Remar	c = 0.019 c = 0.02 T/se d of saturation one  Controlled strate of test Q Type ification Organ 76 PL  tas Test specim lded by kneadi action to min.	g ft  ss in e of spe nic San 33 nens densi	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init Init	deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ ) to failure, min of strain, ent/min  deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ )  deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ )  ial diameter, in.  Remolded ilt (OH)  PI 43  Project Cedan  A-ea  Boring No. CCR-	)_ax tf	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40 2.95	0.05 1.0 0.05 1.40 2.95	15 1 ( 1.40 2.91 0 <sub>6</sub> 2	437
Type Class LL Remar	c = 0.019 c = 0.02 T/se d of saturation one  Controlled strate of test Q Type ification Organ 76 PL  tas Test specim lded by kneadi action to min.	g ft  ss in e of spe nic San 33 nens densi	Max stre Time Rate perce Ult stre Init Init	deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ ) to failure, min of strain, ent/min  deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ ) deviator ft ( $\sigma_1$ - $\sigma_3$ ) isl diameter, in.  Remolded ilt (OH)  PI 43  Project Cedar  Area  Boring No. CCR- Depth 10.0'-1	)_ax tf	0.06 13 1.0 0.06 1.40 2.95	0.08 1.0 0.08 1.40 2.95	1.40 2.91 Chi.ar	437

ting form 2089 (EM 1110-2-1902)

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE DISOLETE
TRANSLUCENT

CORPS OF ENGINEERS DETROIT MI DETROIT DISTRICT F/G 13/2 RECREATIONAL BOAT HARBOR, CEDAR RIVER, MICHIGAN. REVISIONS TO G--ETC(U) AD-A107 091 AUG 80 NĻ. UNCLASSIFIED 5 11 3 40.4



						=1:==1	•••	
		-		1	<del>}</del>		<del> </del>	
Litter Assert							-::	
		₹ ,						
l• 'H###=#	=======================================	,			:	::::: <del>:</del>	::	:   : : : :
	====						<del></del>	
1.		•			7			
		į						
	••••••	3				:::::::	::::	:1::::
<b>6 11111</b>		1	<u> </u>		:†::::		::::	:1:::::
	6	á	<del></del>		:   :			
		•	F					
Deviator Street					سلسحب		7	
Hilling				_		_,	<b>.</b>	i
			Bor	<b>1047</b>	Stress,	s, T/aq	T.	į
<b>                                     </b>		-	No.				,	
		1681	no.	, '	1	2	3	
		1 1	Water content	¥o	70.8 \$	71.5%	71.6%	\$
	-X-2	12	Void ratio	e <sub>o</sub>	1.902	1.914	1.915	
		#  -	· <del></del>	-		<del></del>		
	10.170	IEL	Saturation	s <sub>o</sub>	96.8 \$	97.1 \$	97.25	\$
			Dry density,	74	55.9	55.7	55.6	
<b>                                      </b>			lb/cu ft					
l   <del>       </del>		1 2	Water content	w <sub>c</sub>	\$	- 5	\$	\$
		£ .	Void ratio	ec				
			Saturation	Sc	4	\$	\$	\$
0 5 10	15 20	1 o L	Final back pres-	C				
, 10	,	#	sure, T/sq ft	u <sub>o</sub>				İ
Artal St	rain, 🖇	$\overline{}$	Water content	Vf	c <b>\$</b>	21 6	71 (4	\$
}		しまト		1	70.8	l I	71.6%	
Shear Strength Par	rameters	1 1	Void ratio	ef	1.902	1.914	1.915	
- '	0	Mino	r principal	03	0.5	1.0	2.0	j
	<b></b>	Max			A 11	0 07	0 11	
ten + =		stre	ss. T/sq rt (61-63		0.11	0.07	0.11	
c = <u>0.06</u>	_T/sq ft	Time	to failure, min	tr	8	12	13	1
	-	Rate	of strain,		1.0	1.0	1.0	
Method of saturat	100	berce	ent/min			1.0	1.0	
None		<u> </u>						
		บริย	deviator st (01-03	) <sub>u1+</sub>	0.09	0.07	0.11	
Controlled	stress			_	1.40	1 (0		
		1816	al diameter, in.	D <sub>O</sub>	1.40	1.40	1.40	
1 声	A			1 1	2 25	2.95	2.95	1
X Controlled	strain	Init	al beight, in.	H <sub>O</sub>	2.95	2.77		
Lind		<u></u>		H <sub>O</sub>	2.95	2.93		
Type of test Q	Type of spe	ecimen	Remolded	H <sub>O</sub>	2.95	2.95		
Type of test Q		ecimen	Remolded	H <sub>O</sub>	2.95			
Type of test Q	Type of spe	ecimen ndy S	Remolded	H <sub>O</sub>	2.95		G <sub>8</sub> 2.60	
Type of test Q Classification O	Type of spe Organic Sar	ecimen ndy S	Remolded ilt (OH) PT 43				G <sub>8 2.60</sub>	
Type of test Q Classification C	Type of spanic Sar PL 33	ecimen ndy S	Remolded ilt (OH)				G <sub>8 2.60</sub>	•
Type of test Q  Classification C  LL 76  Remarks Test sp	Type of spa organic Sar PL 33	ecimen ndy S	Remolded ilt (OH) PT 43				G <sub>8 2.60</sub>	
Type of test Q Classification C LL 76 Remarks Test sp remolded by kn	Type of spe organic Sar PL 33 eccimens	ecimen ndy S	Remolded ilt (OH) PI 43 Project Cedar				G <sub>8 2.60</sub>	•
Type of test Q  Classification C  LL 76  Remarks Test sp	Type of spe organic Sar PL 33 eccimens	ecimen ndy S	Remolded ilt (OH) PT 43		er Harbo	or, Mich	<b>G<sub>B</sub></b> 2.6∩	
Type of test Q Classification C LL 76 Remarks Test sp remolded by kn	Type of spa organic Sar PL 33 ecimens acading	ecimen	Remolded ilt (OH) PI 43 Project Cedar Area Boring No. CCR-	Riv	er Harbo	or, Mich	G <sub>8 2.60</sub>	
Type of test Q Classification C LL 76 Remarks Test sp remolded by kn	Type of spa organic Sar PL 33 ecimens acading	ecimen	Remolded ilt (OH)  PI 43  Project Cedar  Area  Boring No. CCR- Depth 10.0' -	Riv	er Harbo	or, Mich	G <sub>8</sub> 2.60 nigan	37
Type of test Q  Classification C  LL 76  Remarks Test sp remolded by kn	Type of spa organic Sar PL 33 ecimens acading	ecimen	Remolded ilt (OH)  PI 43  Project Cedar  Area  Boring No. CCR- Depth 10.0'-	Riv -513	er Harbo	or, Mich	G <sub>B</sub> 2.60 nigan .5/C-54	37

ENG PORM 2089 (EM 1110-2-1902)

-----

PLATE 24

TRANSLUCENT

											0.5 0.56 00/10:50	10 1.10 34 mil	22 5 267 208 250	7.2			
												917 87	2 457 400 60	77			
												277 00	25.0 20.0 20.0 0	1000			ł
												20 314	25.0 20.0 20.0 0	1000			ł
												277 876	05:020.020.0	12/1			ł
												277 876	05:0 20.0 20.0				ł
												20 314	05:0 20.0 52 2	1000			
												20 214	207 23 0 3	12/1			
												20 210	237 3	75%		$\prod$	1
										$\parallel$	0.50	90	पैर	-	<del>                                     </del>	#	
					++				††	++	+-		اكلما	20	П		1
					††			H		1 1	-		$\Box$	•		Ħ	1
									11	$\dagger \dagger$	150	Щ			H	H	1
		+++		+	++	.! 1.	1 1				MO 480 900 UU 140 X 3.95	50 C Y 00/	20 5 X 40 /	565 7467			
		+++		- 1 1	- 1 - 1	П	$\dagger \dagger$	H	11		10				$\parallel$	$\dagger \dagger$	1
		+++	. i. II	П	+	+	$\dagger \dagger$	╁┼	††	++	5	110 410 9a4 UU	47.0 48.0 82.1 44	170 026 620 111	$\dagger \dagger$	††	1
	<del>┡</del> ╸ <del>╞╸╸</del> ┡╴ <del>╞</del>			++	+	++	††	††	††		110	600	47.0	3	1	#	1
			+++	1!	<del> </del>		11		<del>-  </del>		0.84	200	626	623			1
											6.83	1 !	45 6 479 479 21. 11	2.7			1
	LL					 -++		11			$\perp$	Ш	LL	. 1	1	$\coprod$	
				$\coprod$			$\prod$				7367	73.67	1386	1757		$\coprod$	
1	HHH	+++	+		$\downarrow$	+	++	+	+	+	+	-	$\dagger \dagger$		††	$\dagger \dagger$	1
					2000	P. S.		+								$\prod$	1
		111	11		94	agacate	$\perp \downarrow$	$\perp \downarrow$	$\perp$	- -	1				$\coprod$	$\coprod$	4
<b>,</b> 		13	$\Box$		7.3	**	$\mathcal{H}$	+	44	- -	-	-		<u>.</u> .	$\dashv$	-	4
				-	1	34	$\coprod$	4	$\perp$		9		20		$\coprod$	$\!$	$\downarrow$
+++	<del>┟</del> ┼┼┼	1 3		-+-	1	300	ľ	+1	-	+	100	}	47.34	+	†-	+	1
		702			33	39	7	$\cdot$								$\prod$	]
	2 7 3	4	0 0	9	49	30	13	4	44	4 14	•				[4]	14	5
	1994	6.4	3 5	\$	দ্ব	48	100	95	8 8	28	8				99	44	5/ /3
	79.5	12	36	3	33	49	17	$\prod$		$\downarrow \downarrow$	7	╁╁.	- -			11	1
3	1 1 1 1 1					· •	(Kana	. 8	, v	7 X					2 11.54		2
1 3 .	933	33	133	3	MS	20	17	9		33	ا و				5.0		9
20 (44	7777	44		2.2.	40	39	9	97	202	33	300				17.	77	7
5 5 6 142	1 22 21 AL 100	9		3	4	9	9	99		9	3				13,		3
10-35 56 14s		1.14.	112	4	1	44		77	1.]	11	7.	i. i.	1.	11.	17.	14.	
2 45.65 SP (Ver	2777	174.		- 1	203	7 1	5:55		শু প	·4*	40	$\prod$			1-1-	শুপাই	4
	(Sec. 82)	20-36 SP (Veral) 20-36 SP (Veral) 20-21 SP (20-2) 20-21 SP (20-2) 20-21 SP (20-2) 20-21 SP (20-2)	100-25 SP (State) 100-25 SP (S	((verel)) 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	2 45.41 5P 2 45.41 5P 2 45.41 5P 2 45.41 5P 2 45.41 5P 2 41.41 5P 2 41.51 5P 2 5P	2 15.61 5 5 (Macel) 2 15.61 5 6 (Macel) 3 1.1.65 5 6 5 1.2.65 5 6 7 1.	20-36 50 (vieal)  16-16 50	15. 16. 5. (varal)  15. 16. 5. (varal)  16. 16. 5. (varal)	20.25 50 (veal)  11.05 10  12.05 10  12.05 10  12.05 10  13.05 10  13.05 10  14.05 10  15.05 10	41. 65 50 (Mad)  41. 65 50  41. 6	25 (2. 35 35 (2. 35 36 (2. 35 30 (2. 30 30 (2. 30 30 (2. 30 30 (2. 30 40 (2. 30	25 (2 35 25 (2 35 20 (2 20) 26 20 (2 20)	25 (2. 35 35 (2. 35 35 (2. 35 35 (2. 35 35 (2. 35 35 (2. 35 35 (2. 35 36 (3. 35 36 (3. 35 37 (46.8.1) 46 (3. 37 46 (3. 37 46 (3. 37 46 (3. 37 46 (3. 37 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 4	25 12 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	16.25 5° (Mach)  16.16 5°	20. 25 5° (vied)  21. 4. 5°  21. 4. 5°  22. 4. 5. 5°  23. 4. 5. 5°  24. 4. 5. 5°  24. 4. 5. 5°  25. 4. 5. 5°  26. 4. 5. 5°  27. 4. 5. 5°  28. 4. 5°  29. 40. 5°  20. 20. 5°  2	20. 26 50 (Maral)  11. 41 50 50 (Maral)  12. 42 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50

Plate 25

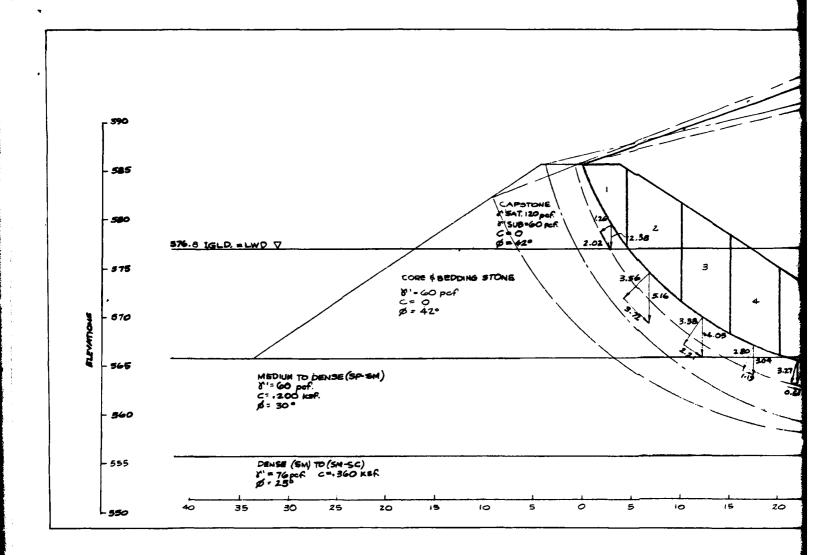
		<u> </u>				_	-	+	-	F	-	_	-		-		-							-	at land	6.c 4	,	** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Pic la nich		_	-			1		7	1	T	Ì	1		
}	***************************************	-	H	L	H	-	┞	F	+	+	+	<b> </b> -	-	Н	4	4	-	-	H		-	-	H	4	-	-			1	-	$\frac{1}{2}$	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-}	+	$\frac{1}{2}$	•
	ļ		L	Ļ	H	L	-	L	ŀ	H	ŀ	L	L	Н	4	Н	Н	-			-	-	-	Н	-	-	H	-	Н	4	4	+	+	+	+	+	4.	-}	+	+	4	-	1
	ŀ	╌	1	L	H	L	-	ŀ	┞	1	$\vdash$	-	-	Н	4	-	H	H	~	-	H	Н	H	Н	1	-	H	-	H	4	4	+	+	+	+	+	-}	╁	╁	+	+	-	
		ŀ	l											H									ļ							İ	Ì		1				1				1	]	11
		·			Γ	Γ		Ī	Ī	Ī	Γ	[	Γ						Ĩ	Ī									Ī			Ţ	1	T		T	Ţ	T	T	T	T	1	i á
1	T	•	١			Γ	T	T	T	T	ľ	-		П			П				-			Ī			Ş		П		1	1	1	1		T	T	T	1	T	1	1	1
1			T			Γ	T	T	T	T				П	1		П	Ī				Γ		0. X 100			. 22 26.4		П	П	1	1	1	1	1	T	1	1	T	1	1	٦	. 1
ļ		- 9	T			r	t	T	t	T	T		T	П	1		П			Ī	H			137	11.	125	•		737		1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	7	1	٦	8 - E
	1		t		1	r	t	t	t	t	t	t	-	Н	1	٦	Н		-			H		0.5	0,	700	Š	200 01	•	Н	1	1	1	1	1	1	†	7	1	1	1	7	2 3
, ,		1	t			r	t	t	t	t		T	-	П	7	٦	П					-		,	7	Т	Γ	Ì,	Н	Н	1	1	1	1	1	†	†	†	7	7	1	1	
10:5	1	_		-			r	t	t	t	<del> </del>	t	-	Н	1	۲	Н		-	-	H	-	-	25	_	١.		٠.		H	1	+	1	1	1	†	†	1	†	7	1	1	1
	١,	117	l					ł							1									PA 2	29 K 2 95	2007	1.29 1.2.05	30010	Kebi C. P.								1	1	1	ł	1	}	11
F DATA SUMMARY		!!	f	-	-		-	H	+	┝	-	+	-	Н	+	1	Н		H	-	-	H	-	120 259 485 CD 1.4012.95	2	_	_		0	Н	1	+	+	1	1	+	+	7	†	+	+	1	Te - Triand Capesides GC - Unanteed Coupers
<b>≥</b> ₹			H	-	H	-	H	-	-	-	-	H	-	Н	+	-	Н	Ļ	-	h		-		200	120 352 10 CCD	033888000	130 227 674 CD	2.0547 STCD	4.0 Kg 02.2 CD	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	1	2 8
5		•	t	H			-	L	t	-	╁	+	-	Н	+	-	Н	_	H	-		-		7	2.5	7	1	47	363	Н	1	1	1	†	1	†	†	†	†	†	1	7	
30				-			-	-	t	+	-	-		H	1	1	Н			-		-	-	0.0	200	000	300	1	000	Н	1	1	1	†	1	1	1	+	†	†	1	1	
S		<u>;</u> ;		-				-	T	1	t		-		1								-	1 4		1	7	<del>                                     </del>	Ì		1	1	1	1	1	1	7	+	1	1	1	1	
5												1												96.2	2.76	8	,	•	107.1						-	1	1		1	1	1	١	
۵		1			Ţ			Γ	Ī			Γ	-		1	-								2.739	6.739	1.740	1.56/	65.97	4.565		7	1	1	1	1		1	T	T	T	1	7	
TEST DATA SUMMARY	1	L	H	H			-	-	-	1	-	-			+	1	П					Γ	-	7	È	-	F	-	7	Н	+	1	+	1	1	+	+	+	†	+	+	1	
	1 1 00 mg. 1 30 go. 1 v										Ì															0.00					١			}	-				1	1	1	1	
		100 Parks				H	<u> </u>	T	t	T	T	r		Н	1	1	П				Н					Sample no.9	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	٦	
	T				Ī			r	T					П	1	7	П									S	Γ				1	1	1	1	1	1	7	7	1	7	7	7	
			H																																								F
															$\rfloor$																					I	I	I	I	I			1
	L	Ŀ																						2.68			ı											1					Ē
	1	* \frac{\xi}{1}	H					L	L	L	L		Ш	Н	+	4	-			L				Ľ		_	L	L		4	-	-	1	1	1	+	4	4	4	7	4	4	
	1-3	;	Н	+	Н	-		H	ľ	-	1	Н	L	H	+	1	-	_	Н	Н	Н	Ц	-		-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	-		-	+	+	+	4	$\dagger$	+	+	+	7	+	7	į
	**************		30	¥	ij	20	-	4/	7	19	٦	10	30	30	1	1	7	10	۶	10	70	75	5/	7		-	79	1	1.3	V	+	1	9	9	4	4	9	9	प	9	¥	৸	<b>D</b>
	1		82	25 25	22 79	62 50		90				23	18	20 30	Ī	2		S	23		8	80 15	82	23		-	3	3	62	21 08 1	1		8		73	7	3	3	3		र्च	27.22	ě
		ŀ	7	3	1	7			3	5	5	1		$\prod$	1	1	3	100	3	//	4	•					•		1	Y	]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	4	1	•
!		: 1	3		•	:		٠	٠	١	٠		•	•	1	١.	1	٠	٠	,	٩	٠	٠	•			١.		1	•		1	٠	1	- 1	•	Į	١,	]			١.	3
			3	7	3	4		35	7	7		1	J	1	1			95	X	95	4	7	,	.5M								Š	SM-56	Й	N	3	٩	9	٩	3			i
l 	ł			24. 50 SC - 54 -	50.75.5CM	. C. 220,5C - S.M.	_	WS .	W.5 0>-51	.5.4	5.0	3	X5-M0.5H	ž	-	40.30 50	4	Š	3	12 N.S. S. 25 KARY 50	MS 251-031	NS C.05.37	200-255P.SM	-	ŀ	150	457	25.6	25	-	Y	Š	SP-E' SM-SP	18	3	11:12 54.50	48.8.30	71.200 SP. SM	77	NS 532-170	रं	PHYSON LOTTERS BAY BE UNITED	
		***	•	4	7	77		1	- 40	.6.5	7	1	×	Ž		3.5	4.50	1	- 10.0	7	Y	2-72	. 20	77			3	.22.	5.50	7	Ì	7	9	1	10.6	7	7	4	2	7	H	77	į
	辶		7			1	4	3	7/10	7	4.5.65 SW	S. 65. 45. 50.50	7	7 40. KS. SM	ŀ	4	2 20.50 50	4	W. 25 -0.0 SP- SK	9	3	7		9 20			NS 024 35 4	11 252.225.519	12 25 See 51	12 300 BEALL	-	1 40-26 SP.SM	2.25.52	3	4 11-100 SPSM	5 120-131 50-54	- 7			9 20.05/54.5P	7	11 256 281 SM	
	ı			1	-	-	-	92.MZ 21.42 1 202	-	7	1	7	1	7	+	-1	7	-	7	7	1	٦		7	-		F			٦	- }	ŀ	1	7	*	1	-}	1	1	-	7	7	
	L	۳.	7	1			1	Ÿ		-				1	ŀ	1		1	_!	•	1		ļ	1							1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	$\perp$	l	1	╛	<u>;</u> :

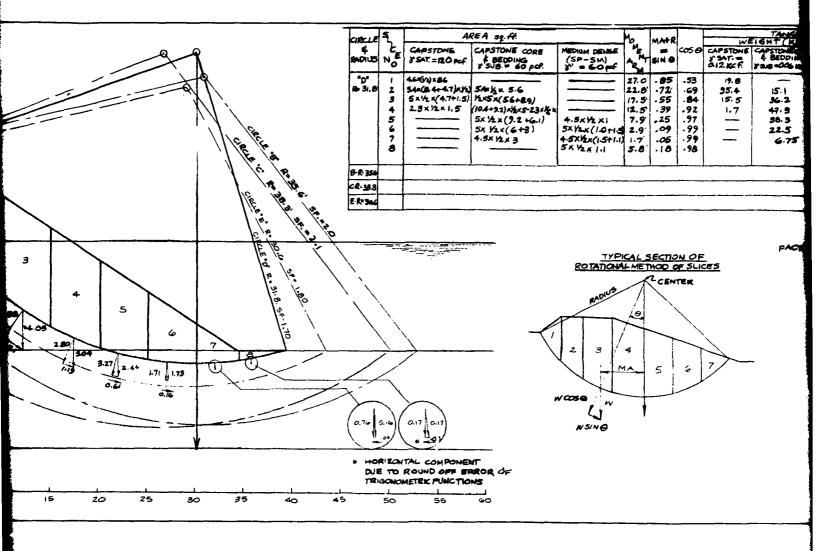
Plate 26

t ...

۲. ا		•	- 1							1		; 1	_ [	ı	,	11	U	- 1	1 1	1	ı	i	•	1	ž		ij	4	١,	1 1	1	i		i i	l	5	Ł						
			. (	L	L		į		1	1		Ц	1	1		$\sqcup$		1				1.	1	Į,	SE SE	The order	6	-	Se tol construction		.	-	$\coprod$	<del> </del> ,		•		-	-	-	<u></u>		
		ŀ	إ		Γ					]_	L					Ц			ļ.	Ц	1	1	ļ		1	٧.	3 1	3	7	$\coprod$	1	1	Ц	4	أ		•						
			•	T	Γ				T		Γ								l						ŀ	4		4	1	Ц	1	$\perp$	Ц	$\perp$	ļ								
		1.	-	1	T	П			T	1	1	П		Ī					Ī	$\prod$				$\prod$					1	Ш		1	Ц	Ц.	١,	1				•			
				1	T			1	,	7	T	Γ	П	1	T	T	П		T		7		Τ	П		T									]	į				•			
	Ę		i	†	Ť	Г			1	1	T	T	П	1	1	T			T			T	T	П	T	T	Γ	П							S - Constant Pres	3-6							
		-	4	+	╀	H	Ц	Н	4	+	╀	-	Н	+	+	+	H	H	╀	H	H	+	+	Н	+	+	╀	Н	H	+	Н	+	╁	H	1	8							
		Ľ	•	1	1	L	L	Ц	4	+	+	+	Ц	Н	+	1	Ļ	H	+	╀	Н	+	+	H		+	+	Н	Н	+	Н	+	╁	H	┨	1							
		-	_))		$\downarrow$	1	_		4	4	1	+			4	+	1	H	+	╀	Н	+	+	$\perp$	4.9.40	-+	.,		H	9 06 /4.	Н	+	*	462.90	$\frac{1}{2}$	}						;	
	1	Ŀ		Ц	1	ļ	L			1	1	$\downarrow$	L	Ц	4	1	Ļ	Ц	4	$\downarrow$	Ц	4	1	L	4.04 T.	219						-	-	_	1	1	•						•
		٠				-		Ц		1	1		L	Ц	1	1	L	$\coprod$	1	$\downarrow$	Ц	-	1	Ļ	_	787		97	270	1	L	H	1		41							•	
<b>!</b> `			•		l	l.				1			L		1	$\downarrow$	L		1	Ļ	L		1	L	9.0	7	9	9	1	1	L		1		١	3							
ļ			:		1	!		L L			ļ		L					Ц	1						Ы		4	7	₩	1	L	Ц	1	11	إ إ	. !				-			
	3			-	1	i	T			-	i	Ĭ		 		Ì	1		Ì	į			1		1401296	26 81 677	56 2 2007	2000	180.205	700			72775	12.8%		K - Unseeling Common							
	3		19-341	,		į	1				1		i				i		1	1	1		į	: 	1.40	7007	7007		1			Ц	3	1	!	il							
	۲ از	•	•	7	:	Ī	!		i		1	i	İ			T	ĺ							!	7/1	nn	3	1	77	1	3		y	- 89VC LIPLE PL		y							
≥	9	-		1	-	1		-	<del>                                     </del>	· +	+	+	Ť	٢	+	1		1	1	†	1				477	10 4.7	3		" 3 9c 9 W V	1		$\square$	945 46	2.9									
3	4	-		† <del>-</del>		_	+	_	† •	_ !		,				1	_	7	_	-	Ţ.		- 1		1/1		10	7	1 1		ıį		il		_								
3	7		•			_	_	-		- 1	,	_	-	·			· -	-	·	- <b>-</b>	4	, 		-	///	10	109 11.9 56 3 111	1	3 /			- <del> </del>	9	100	4								
ं <b>ज</b>	serving Coder Kieler Her bor, Michigan		:	١.		ļ	i					-	1			1	;		1	,	:		į		17.3	1 1		1213		,	77	.	1346	1256									
Y	3		;	L	:	+		<u> </u>	: 	Ļ	-	j	1	: <del> </del>	L	1	1	1	Ц	•	: <del> </del> -	-	-	+	į.	L	77	1 1	1 ? 1 a	2 I	1			7	-								
TEST DATA SUMMARY		:			1	1	İ	1		) ! ¦		1	Ì				İ	1		1	-	ļ		İ	100	0.45	9	22.			2230	Ц	0.300	125.0									
1		1	i;			Ī	1	-						1		Ţ		Ţ		1						7		†	†														
			;		:		i		; !			;	j				1	1		j	1			$\perp$	$\downarrow$	00	Ц	1	$\downarrow$	ij	$\downarrow$	Ц		$\perp$	Ц								
		1	1		-		-	Γ :				-	į	ļ			$\downarrow$	$\downarrow$	ļ	-	1	L	Ц	_].	ļ	Sample on 7		1	1	$\sqcup$	1	$\coprod$	4	$\perp$	Ц								
		į		'	:	į	Ì	İ		1			ì	1		Ì					-			1		5	l	i											•				
	Ì	:	;	L	1	ļ		ì	-	+	<u> </u>	4	1	;	L		1	1		4	1	<u> </u>	L	-		Ļ		4	1	$\sqcup$			3	-	Ц	•							
	į	_	•	Ľ	į	1	; +	1	Ļ			1	1	į.	L	Ц	+	+	Н	1	+	_	+		7	<u> </u>		١	+	١,	274/65	+	276 186	6.0	Н	Manual I							
! ;		از	•		1	+	-		!	+		: ⊢∔	1	!	-		_	+		1	+	į	+	1	;  -	1	١,		+	++		+		$\downarrow$	Н	Ē							
			•	$\vdash$		+	+	╀	+		Н	+	+	Ŧ	ŀ		+	- <u>!</u> - 	H	+	+	÷	+		7	-		+	÷	П	X	+	7	9	H								
			;			+	- <b>+</b> -	1	+	<del> </del>	Н	T	+	-	Ť		1	1-			1	i			1	T	-	-			1			I	$\prod$	1							
					4	3	97	3	4	1		¥	9	4.5	4	9	1	4	_		Ų.	,	4 4	3	7 67	7,7	4	1	7		3	200	40 54	700									
		<u></u>			7	2	9	7	į	13		_		10			_	36	2	L.	7	4	200			٦_	16, 35	1 24	2 22 26		1	\$ 1	1		H	•							
ì		i.	•	1		P	4	4.	4	1	1		3	1	+	-	4	+	₽		1	1	L	₩.	4	_	1	1	7		- j.	1	9	1	1	į .							
			1	(6.10.)	,	:	1	١.	•			1	1	1	•	:	- [	1	1		ì	'			1	Janes	•	•		,	1	1 1 (sead)	ŀ	1	$\  \ $	1			•				
				3		4	3			3		25		!	3	3	3	4	3		7		۱	2	<b>S</b>	1		3	Š			į	1 1			į					1		٠.
	i		•	Marsh 5 8 5 8 5 1 1	3	22-K2 22-52. LI	25.200.32	75 78 45 5	۱	12 - 300 SP. SM	<b>L</b> .	NS 15 88 0: 1 63	9	'n	19	3	3	12 42 17 22 SM	20.56.50	-	NS-05 35 17	NS-35 95 30 7	N 5 0 5 0 6 . 2 6	S 2. A.C 51.5M	4	NS 57-75	£ 020 S.	22 22 24 SEU SE	75 25 25 3 F	-	• •		1 72 6			MARKY BATTON ANY DE UNEST						:	
				3.5	3	77	7	ij				2.0	3	7	1	7	*	1	1		7	9,	1	7	4	- 17.	7	1.20	j		7	27.4	2	32.65	1								
1			; :	9:	7	Ġ		7	į			9	7	4	1:	li	7	4;	1		7	7	1	4	4	J		1	1		.0	4		45	H			•					
1				1.		-	4	'n	ų t	Ŀ	Ĺ.	۲	1	٦.	4	14	*	1	, ,		4	٦.	,	4	1	•	•	**	4	!	1	4.	1		١	1	\$	-			٠		
	į			-	•	7	!	T	;	Ţ	Ţ.	633		ï	1	!			ŧ	1 :	: '	i	1	1 1	- [	1	1	1	-	1.3	Ų	-			1	8.	•				Pla	ate	2

ı																						l			İ	
										-	TEST.	TEST DATA SUMMARY	US 1	MM	RY	Ì	Wichia		,							•
1-	١			1 1. 101. 11 3.4.4.0	ļ	h	F	-		51 . See 911.	$\vdash$						,					a v Brownia	4,0000	1000	Ph5 o 1 -40 - 5 o 1 o	
	1			9	اح			1			٠.	1011	-	•	•		Die case all	1881			•	•	. !		•	
_			7	-	1	4	<u> </u>			3		:			·	+		-				1	4		1	
_	£ 2 1 00-40	1 40-40 152-5H (Same)	1	4	+	+	+	1	+	1	+	+	+	1	1	$\dagger$			1	+	Ţ		t	╁	+	:.
	2 10-30 56.5%	17.5	36		$\dagger$	†	+	$\downarrow$	+	$\downarrow$	+	+	+	+	1	$\dagger$				+	-	ľ	-	-	-	ì
٠.	7 7 7 7	2000	3 4	Ţ	+	+	+	L	+	1	F	+	+	1	I	$\dagger$		L		-		-	-	-	-	
	5 66. 8 5 56		a S		+	ļ	+		+	L	H	$\downarrow$	-	H	<u> </u>	H				H				$\left\{ \cdot \right\}$		ii
نـا			H		H		Н		H	Ц	H		H	Н		$\ $		Ц		Н			-	+	-	
	HS-05 56-00 1 63	. HS-35	75	1	H		H		+		1		<del> </del>	-	1	+				+	1		+	$\frac{1}{1}$		ï
	2 65.50	- 1	3	7 22	+	#	-	1	+	1	$\dagger$	+	†	+	1	+		1		+	+	1	†	1	- · -	.;
	NS-05 12-07 E	ŧ	1	J	+	†	+		+	$\downarrow$	+	; ;	1	1	1	$\dagger$		-	1	$\dagger$	+		1			
بل	4 21-60	28. SC .	3	3	1	Ţ	+	$\downarrow$	+	+	+	- 1	7	1	1	_		1	1	1	1	1	$\dagger$	+	-	
<u>-</u>	NO 62-08 S	200	1 25.	7	*	3	2078	1	+	4	ا	. 1	- 1	22 72 2 12 100	7	<b>*</b>	24 7 X 44	1	4.6.65	7	6.62 / =0	1	t	$\frac{1}{1}$		
٠.		1	1	Ţ	$\frac{1}{1}$	‡	$\dagger$	+	+	1	1	2010 5/4	•	X 2 22 2 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			/******	•	100		T	1	$\dagger$	+		
_	-		1	F		ļ	+	1	+	-	1			1		1	160.2.85		9	4.6/ 6.06	7,0			-		
			L	F	-		H	L	+	L	57	197 1/67	•	111 126 21/2 512	126	100	1,5012.86 2	7	1.0	207			-	-	1	
۳						H	H	Ц	H	Ц	3			776 97	523	11/10	E 29 5 X WAY VU 279 2 17	*		2.4	-	1	1		4	4. 4.
_1	M. 23.15.0 66. 6M	. WS - 39 0	33 20 47	24 0	H		H	Ц	H	Ц	+	_		Ц		+			1	+	1			+	Sele Me.	7
	2 50.02	11 05 52 - MO-SASSAS	152 30	37.0			+				1	-	+	+	1	+		4	1	+	-		1	-		1
	CIE BOKE-GM	- W9-750	37 32 09 :	7	+	+	+	1	+	4	+	-	1	+	1	+		1	1	$\dagger$	[·	1	1	-	-	İ
<u>'</u>	- 1	1	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	1	1	1		1	1	+	+	1	<del> </del>			İ
-1-	NS 1 20 3 C 25 2 W			الا	+	‡	+	$\downarrow$	+	1	+	+	+	+	1	+		1		+	1		1	+		
_	MS-320 5-57	25.54	1	9	$\dagger$	†	+	1	+	+	f	-	-	ļ	1	+		1		$\dagger$	-		}		<u> </u>	, - 
	2 3.0. 1.0	ı		4	$\dagger$	‡	+	1	+	$\downarrow$	+	+	-	1	1	$\dagger$		-		t	-		-	-	-	
	55 1 40-36	1 40-3 6 10-106.05	]	Ŀ	-	‡	+	1	$\mid$	-	+	-	+	+	1	$\dagger$		L		-						:
	tt		2				$\vdash$		+		H	-	<del> </del>		-	H				H	$\prod$					i
_	. 122-82 E		-	100	H	H	H	Ц	H	Ц	H		-	Ц		$  \cdot  $				1	$\prod$	1	-	+	-	:
	4 85.180	•	20	,			+	_	+	$\perp$	+		-	+	1			4	1	$\dagger$	+		1	-	1	1
_	Ţ,			T	-	+	+	1	+	4	+			+	1	+		-	1	$\dagger$	+	1	1	1		1
-1-	25-64/12	142-25 5P-5M		3	-	+	+	$\downarrow$	+	$\downarrow$	$\dagger$	-	-	+	1	$\dagger$		1	1	$\dagger$	+	1	1	-	-	į
<u>.                                    </u>	12.30.00 B	75.25	1	16.67	+	ļ	$\dagger$	-	+	-	+	  -	1	+	1	$\dagger$		ļ		$\dagger$				-		i
	75.78.78.4	ľ	I٦	3	+	t	+	L	+	-	f	<u> </u>	†	H		-		L		H	-		-	<u> </u>		
· 1	S 6.2-40 0 C- 5M	1	25. 25. 07	3	١.	‡	+	-	+	-	F	+	+	H	-	+				H	$\prod$					
_1.	95.08		7	26.3					H	Ц	$\exists$		-	H					1	$\forall$	-	1	-	-		
_	2 22.50 50		Ľ	1	+	+	+	_	4	-	f	-	†	4	1	+		-	1	+	+	1	1			i
-1-	3 42-25 5		1	26.5	+	+	+	-	+	4	+	1	- i	+	1	+		1	1	$\dagger$	+	1	1	-		i
	4 26-182 50	9	7 22 1	4	+	†	+	1	+	+	+	-	+	+	1	$\dagger$		$\downarrow$	1	$\dagger$	+		t	-		i
		9			1	<del> </del>	+	-	$\dagger$	$\downarrow$	$\dagger$	+	+-	+	T	$\dagger$		╽-			-		† ·	-		
-		Physical Epitical DAY of util	١.		•		(Thampacter)	Ē								76 - Year	TC - Treasof Compression	į	8	Di - Dineri Bara	1	8	CO - Consolidand Barred			· Votes or Person
															-	· y	ļ	į	3			•				-
E	<b>+</b>																									-
													•													
	•																							•		
_		٠.						٠									ι									
r	,																	•								
TS	. •																									
te	•											٠					•		i	!						
2	•	• (																-		•						- <b></b>
đ		, 6																		:						





,1

<b>b</b> _	MATR			TANGENT		TOTAL	WSIN O	MZHO			RCES WCOS	FA	Marie Do	ني مح	C.N.	SAFETY
*	MAPR SIN O	COS <b>O</b>	Y SAT -	4 BEDDING TOUS TOUS WEF	790= 0012 Kcf	WEIGHT (KIPS)	PRIVING FORCE (KIPS)	RESTING FORCE (1975)	(IOPS)	TAN Ø	₽n	Ø	Change of	# (++) H	Corre	PACTOR
17.0	. 85	.53	17.8			2.38	2.02	-	2.58	.90	1.26		_	-/		
12.6	-72/	-69	35.4	15.1	_	5.16	3.72		5.16	.90	3.56	3.20		<b> </b> —	l i	ĺ
7.5	.55	.84	15.5	36.2	_	4.03	2.21		4.03	. 90		3.04	i —	l —	l 1	i
2.5	- 39	.92	1.7	47.9	_	3.04	1.19	-	3.04	.90	260	2.52		l —	l	(
7.9	.25	.97		<b>56.</b> 5	2.3	2.44	0.61		2.44	577	2.37	1.37	.2	5	1.0	1
2.9	.09	.99		22.5	6.25	1.73	0.16	-	1.75	-577		0.99	.2	5	1.0	
1.7	.06	.99		6.75	5.85	076	1	0.4	0.76	. 577	0.75	0.43	.2	4.5	9	
5.8	.18	.98		i	2.5	0.17	L	0.4	0.17	.577		0.10	. 2.	5.2	1.04	1
		L				Ĺ	9.91	0.8			]	12.79			3.94	1.70
							18.04	1.51				2291			9.58	2.0
							20.61	1.73				28.84			10.04	2.1
							12.41	0.37				15.53			6.06	1.80

FACTOR OF SAPETY = \(\frac{\fir}{\frac{\fir}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\fir}{\fir\fir\f{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\fra

BLEVATIONS ARE IN FEET AND REFER TO (LWD) LOWWINTER DATUM FOR LAKE MICHIGAN IS 576.8 FEET ABOVE MEAN WATER LEVEL AT FATHER POINT, QUEBEC, INTERNATIONAL GREAT LAKES DATUM (IGLD) 1955.

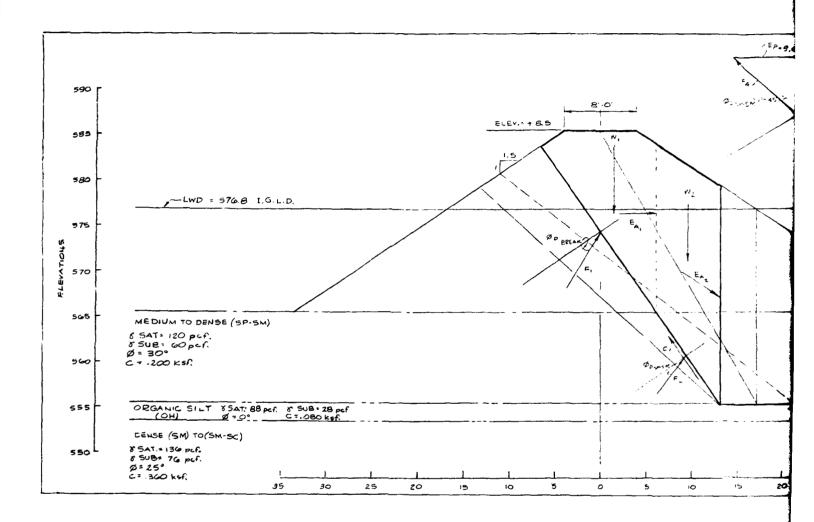
2 CENTER

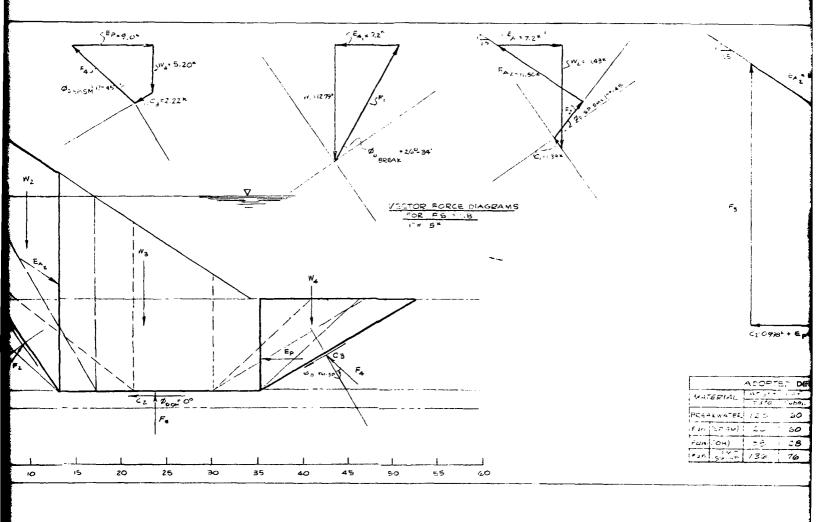
EAL SECTION OF

CEDAR RIVER HARBOR
MICHIGAN
ROTATIONAL METHOD OF SLICES
STABILITY ANALYSIS
OF BREAKWATER

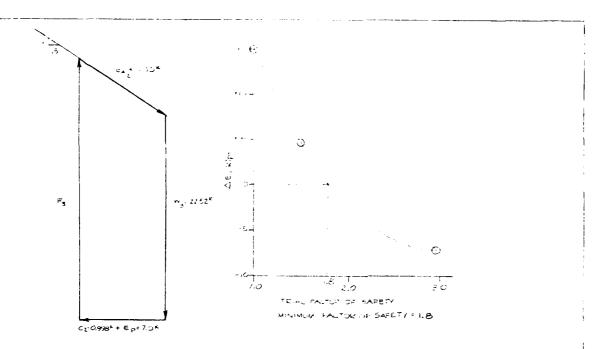
PLATE A-29

13





, 2



		ADOPT	ಆನ ರಾಕ	GN JR 1	ERIA			
14.17	EDIAL	weight			RENGTH			
	ERIAL	: 1 d	Subo.	ਫ਼	Tun Ø	CIPER		
PCEA	KWATER	120	20	420	0.900	J 5		
Fan.	SP-SM)	125	50	300	0.577	250		
	1 '	33	28	c°	0000	80		
Pan.	1501.50	136	76	250	0.425	200		

CEDAR RIVER HARBOR MICHIGAN WEDGE METHOD STABILITY ANALYSIS OF BREAK WATER

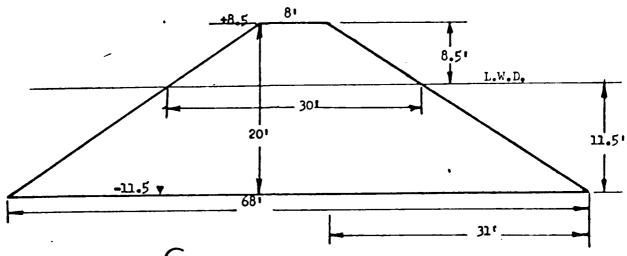
PLATE A-30

1 3

bunrulatium aneet	11-41 016
FOUNDATIONS & MATERIALS BRANCH	SETTIEMENT RUEBLE MOUND PIER
SULUCY CEDAR RIVER HARBOR, MICHIGAN	TYPICAL SECTION #A"
COMPUTED BY CHECKED	C.W.G.

### STRESS CALCULATIONS

TYPICAL SECTION "A"



ASSUMED SAT. CAPSTONE = 120 pcf.

SAT. CORE & BEDDING STONE = 120 pcf.

SUB. CORE & BEDDING STONE = 60 pcf.

Wt. of Rubble Mound/ running ft. = 120 X (8+30) X \( \frac{1}{2} \) X 8.5+60 X\( \frac{1}{2} \) X (68+30) \( \frac

effective width =  $8 + 2 \times 0.4 \times 31 = 32.8 \text{ ft}$ q (intensity) =  $\frac{26.67/\text{ft}}{32.8} = 0.81 \text{ tsf}$ 



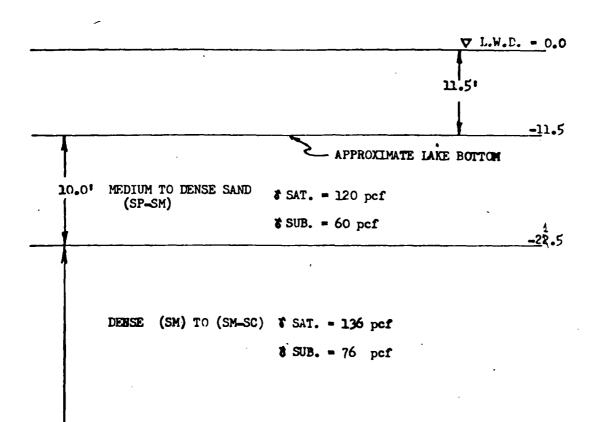
PLATE 31

BCD Form | W. Provious addition may be used until supply to enhausted.

-

COMPUTATION SHEET	DAYE	PAGE 2 OF 6 FILE NUMBER
NAME OF OFFICE	COMPUTAT	IOH
SULJECY		SOURCE DATA
COMPUTED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY

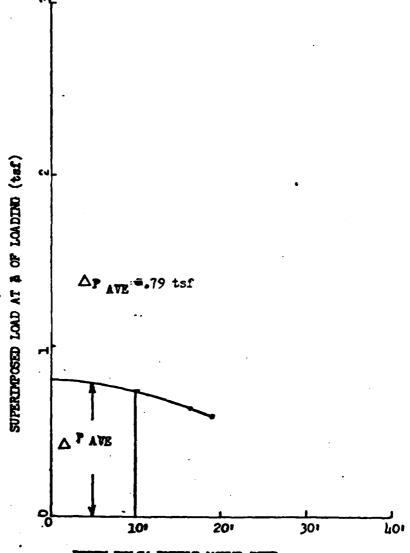
#### IDEALIZED SOIL PROFILE



BCD form 1 MR 65 PLATE 32

-

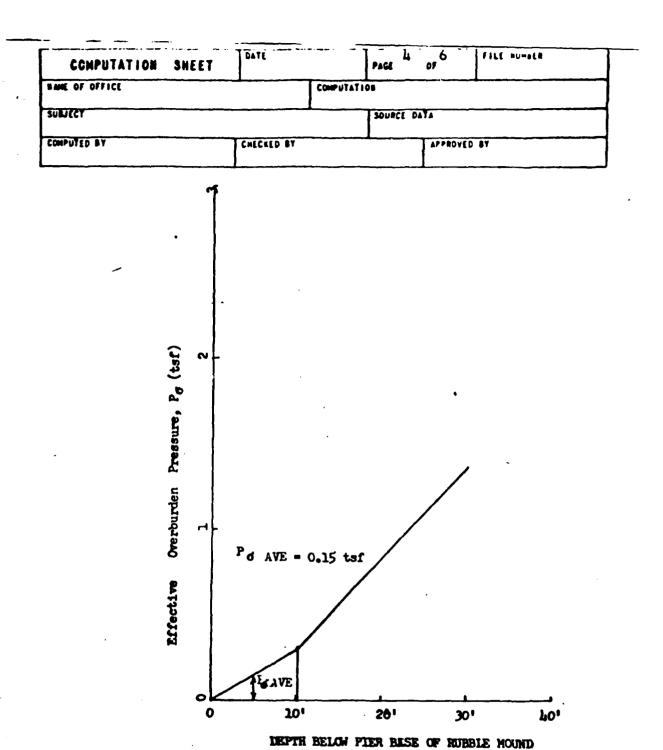
SUMMET DATA	COMPUTATION	SHEET	DATE		PAGE	3	of	6	FILE NUMBER
	MANE OF OFFICE		<u></u>	COMPUTATIO	) <b>H</b>				
COMPUTED BY CHECKED BY APPROVED BY	SULJECY		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		SOUR	E D	ATA	<b></b>	
	COMPUTED BY		CHECKED BY		L		TAI	PROVE	D BY



DEPTH BELOW RUBBLE MOUND PIER

900 form | 4 Provious edition may be used until supply to enhanceted

PLATE 33



COMPUTATION SHEET	DAYE	PAGE 5 OF 6 FILE NUMBER
NAME OF OFFICE	COMPUTAT	100
SULICY		SOURCE DAYA
COMPUTED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY

CONTACT OR INTIAL SETTLEMENT OF MEDIUM TO DE'SE (SP-SM) AND DENSE (SM) TO (SM-SC)

ASSUME  $\begin{cases} E \text{ SAND MEDIUM TO DENSE} = 12,000 \text{ osi} = 173X 10^{1} \text{ psf} \\ \mu = \text{POISSON RATIO = 0.33} \end{cases}$ 

reference page 789 of Leonards Foundation Engineering from Foundation Engineering by Leonards page 566

$$S_{I} = \frac{q b (1-u^2) I_{p}}{E}$$

**YHERE** 

q - LOAD INTENSITY paf

b - EFFECTIVE WIDTH OF IDEAL: ZED LOADING. Ct.

E - MODULUS OF ELASTICITY OF THE SOIL

u - POISSON RATIO OF THE SOIL

I = THE INFLUENCE FACTOR

S<sub>I</sub> = INTIAL OR CONTACT SETTLEMENT

q = 0.81 X 2000 = 1600 psf

$$u = 0.33$$
  $I_p = 3.0$  for  $\frac{L}{2}$  where  $L = length$  of structure

$$S_{I} = \frac{(1600) (33) (1 - 0.33^2)^{b} (3.0)}{173 \times 10^{4}} = .0815 \text{ ft.} = 0.98 \text{ inches } \approx 1 \text{ inch}$$

PLATE 35

BOD form ...

COMPUTATION SHEET	DATE	PAGE 6 OF 6	[ NUMB[#
BANE OF OFFICE	CC	DMPUTATION	<del></del>
SULLECT	<u></u>	SOURCE DATA	• • • • • • • • •
COMPUTED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY	

C DISOLIDATION SETTLEMENT OF

MEDITION TO DUMBE (ST - SH)

ASSUME CONSOLIDATION SETTLEMENT OF PENSE (SM) TO (SM-SC) INTERNAL IS NEGLIGIBLE

$$S_{c} = \frac{C_{c}}{1 e_{o}} \log \frac{(P_{d \text{ AVE}} + \Delta P_{AVE})_{H}}{P_{d \text{ AVE}}} H = 10^{1}$$

$$\Delta P_{AVE} = 0.79 \text{ tsf}$$

$$S_c = \frac{0.0h}{1.50} \log \frac{0.9h}{0.15} \times 10 = 0.212ft = 2.5 \text{ inches} \approx 3 \text{ inches}$$

TOTAL ESTIMATED SUTTLEMENT OF RUBBLE MOUND PIER = 3 + 1 = 4 inches

# Appendix B HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS

## APPENDIX B - HYDRAULIC APPENDIX CEDAR RIVER HARBOR, MICHIGAN

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Para	graph	Page No.
1.	GENERAL	1–ئى
	BAY LEVELS	B-1
2.	Average Levels	B-1
3.	Temporary Rises	B-1
4.	Design Level	B-2
	EXPOSURE	B-2
5.	Fetches	B-2
6.	Depths	B-2
	WAVES	B-3
7.	Wind	B-3
8.	Forecasts	B-4
9.	Refraction	B-5
10.	Diffraction	В-6
11.	Wave Runup	В-6
12.	Littoral Drift	B-7
	LIST OF TABLES	
Numb	ers	
B-1	Fetches and Depths	B-2
B-2	Wind Data at Traverse City Airport	B-3
B-3	Deep Water Characteristics	B-4
<b>8−4</b>	Refraction Coefficients	B-5

#### APPENDIX B - HYDRAULIC APPENDIX

#### **GENERAL**

1. This appendix contains data on lake levels, fetches, wind, waves refraction and littoral drift. From these data stone sizes for the rubble mound and wave forces are determined.

#### BAY LEVELS

#### 2. AVERAGE LEVELS

The established low water datum for Green Bay and Lake Michigan is 576.8 feet (I.G.L.D.). The average level during the 118-year period 1860 to 1978 was 578.71 feet. The highest one month average of 581.94 feet occurred in June 1886 and the lowest of 575.35 feet in March 1964, a spread of 6.9 feet. The greatest annual fluctuation as shown by the highest and the lowest monthly means of any year was 2.23 feet, and the lowest annual fluctuation was 0.36 foot. Variations in the water level caused by seasonal changes in runoff supplied to the lake occur each year, with the low normally occurring during the winter months and the high during the summer.

#### 3. TEMPORARY RISES

Superimposed on the long range and seasonal variations are fluctuations which may last several days. These are caused primarily by winds which drive the water forward in greater volume than that carried by the lower return currents, thus raising the elevation on the lee shore and lowering it on the weather shore. This effect is pronounced at the south ends of Lake Michigan and Green Bay. It is known that a temporary rise of 1.9 feet may recur about once each in 20 years at Sturgeon Bay.

#### 4. DESIGN LEVEL

The 20 year lake level was calculated from a previous Flood Insurance Study for the Cedar River area. The study is for the Township of Cedarville, Menominee County, Michigan completed in January 1977. The design still water level used for design of the pier structures is taken as the 20 year annual mean level for Lake Michigan with a 20 year annual peak rise for Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin superimposed upon it. The design still water level is then 580.6 feet + 1.9 feet = 582.5 feet IGLD or +5.7 ft. above low water datum.

#### **EXPOSURE**

#### 5. FETCHES

The harbor is exposed to wave action generated by winds acting over fetches on Green Bay from the east northeast through east around to south. The islands in the Green Bay Passages provent waves generated on Lake Michigan from reaching the harbor. Wave action from the south is limited by Chamber's Island and shoals. Table B-1 shows fetch lengths and depths over the fetches.

Table B-1 - Fetches and Depths

	Fetch length,	
Direction	miles	Depths over fetches, feet
ENE	27	72
E	25	<b>9</b> 5
SE	17	118
S	22	126

#### DEPTHS

The depth at the proposed pierhead, shown by 1979 soundings, is 5 feet. The contours up to 60 foot depth are deflected southeasterly which may be due to sediment deposits from Cedar River or littoral drift from the north. U.S Lake Survey chart No. 14909 shows hydrography of the area to a scale of 1 to 80,000. Contours plotted at 6 foot intervals on this chart were used for construction of refraction diagrams.

#### 7. WIND

The wind data used was from the Traverse City, Michigan weather station 1948 thru 1964. (Available records from Green Bay did not have durations, therefore, could not combine data for the two stations to average for Cedar River.) It was felt that the problems with the distance between the site and reporting station would be averaged with the long term record. The directions chosen for analysis are the south, southeast, east and east northeast. Table B-2 gives the wind and wave parameters used.

TABLE B-2 WIND DATA
TRAVERSE CITY FOR 1948 to 1970

Wind <u>Direction</u>	Wind Velocity & Report Station (Knots)	Wind Velocity Over Lake (Knots)	Wind Duration (Hours)	Effective Fetch Statute Miles (F eff)	Significant Wave Height Feet (H)	Significant Wave Period Secs (T)
ENE (67.5°)	) 17	24.3	<u>&gt;</u> 24	27	5.0	4.9
Used 66°	22	31.4	3		6.1	5.3
for calc.	of 26	37.1	1		4.4	4.7
eff fetch						
EAST (90°)	22	31.4	19	25	6.6	5.6
	24	34.3	8		7.4	5.9
	26	37.1	6		8.0	6.1
	31	44.3	1		5.6	4.9
S. E. (135)	) 17	24.3	15	17	4.2	4.5
	25	35.7	12		6.4	5.4
	27	38.6	4		7.2	5.7
	32	45.7	2		8.5	6.2
	38	54.3	3		10.3	6.8
	43	61.4	1		9.0	6.2

Wind Direction	Wind Velocity @ Keport Station	Wind Velocity Over Lake	Wind Duration	Effective Fetch Statute Miles	Significant Wave Height Feet	Significant Wave Period Secs
	(Knots)	(Knots)	(Hours)	(F eff)	<u>(H)</u>	(T)
SOUTH	20	28.6	<u>&gt;</u> 24	22	5.6	5.2
	24	34.3	14		7.0	5.8
	30	42.8	9		9.1	6.4
	32	45.7	7		9.8	6.7
	35	50.0	4		11.0	7.0

#### 8. FORECASTS

The largest calculated significant wave heights and associated periods were used to calculate deep water conditions for each of the fetch directions. This check showed that the southeast and south fetches did not have deep water conditions. Shallow water wave generation calculations were then used to determine waves for each of these two fetches. Table B-3 shows the values obtained.

TABLE B-3 DEEP WATER CHARACTERISTICS

Wave Direction	Significant Height Feet	Significant Period Secs	Wave Length Feet	Depth Deep Water Feet	Condition Deep or Shallow
		T	Lo	<u>d</u>	Over Majority of Fetch
ENE (66°)	6.1	5.3	144	72	Deep
E (90°)	8.0	6.1	190	95	Deep
SE (135°)	10.3	6.8	237	118	Shallow
S (180°)	11.0	7.0	251	126	Shallow

Wave	Wave		Point On	
Direction	Height	Frequency	Structure	Runup, Ft.
ENŁ	4.5	Once/16 yr. Winter	LAKE END	5.6
			NEAR SHORE	5.1
E	7.5	Once/16 yr. Spring	LAKE END	8.3
			NEAR SHORE	7.6
SE	9.5	Once/16 yr. Winter	LAKE END	10.2
			NEAR SHORE	10.1
S	7.0	Once/16 yr. Spring	LAKE END	
			NEAR SHORE	

#### 9. REFRACTION

son LWO lake level refraction diagrams were drawn for the waves in Table B-3 using the periods as indicated. They were carried to the shoreline. The refraction effects on the bay are more complex than shown by the diagrams due to interference by islands and shoals. This interference causes choppy conditions instead of the regular wave trains implied by the diagrams. The limited waves which can reach the harbor from directions west of south move nearly parallel to the shore and are heavily refracted so it appears reasonable to neglect their effect at the harbor. Such waves are the local chop type. The coefficients and direction of refracted waves and wave heights at the structure are shown in Table B-4.

TABLE B-4 REFRACTION COEFFICIENTS

Wave Direction	Deep Water Wave Height Feet	Significant Period Secs	Coefficient Refraction K <sub>r</sub>	Coefficient Shoaling K <sub>S</sub>	Wave Ht @ Structure
ENE (66°)	6.1	5.3	0.79	0.9184	4.5
E (90°)	8.0	6.1	0.98	0.9372	7.5
SE (135°)	10.3	6.8	0.95	0.9608	9.5
s (180°)	11.0	7.0	0.65	0.9682	7.0

#### 10. DIFFRACTION

The waves approaching from the south will enter the breakwater approximately on a line with breakwater opening. Therefore, there will be little or no diffraction of the incoming waves. The waves approaching from the east-northeast will refract until the approach approximates the direction of the waves from the east. The calculations for diffraction used the technique outlined in "Diffraction Diagrams For Directional Random Waves," by Yoshima Goda, Tomotsuka Takoyama and Yasumasa Suzuki. The diffracted wave height at the harbor is 3.0 feet from the ENE and 6.0 feet from the east.

#### II. WAVE RUNUP

Wave runup values are indicated at the end of the new pier (10 foot depth) and near the shoreline (4 foot depth). Runup values for the south wave are nonexistent since the waves are parallel to the structure.

No model study was made to verify the effect of reducing the length of the east pier, which was shortened to allow more of the littoral drift to pass the mouth of the Cedar River, and to reduce construction costs.

Because of pier orientation, waves of somewhat large amplitude originating from the southeast, would normally be expected to propagate upstream into the vicinity of the anchorage area. Analysis of these physical characteristics of the piers using the methods described by de St. Issacson\* for parallel rubblemound pier-type structures shows that a considerable attenuation of incoming waves is achieved by the coarse surface texture of rubblemound type construction (for the proposed piers).

<sup>\*</sup>Journal of Waterways, Port, Coastal and Ocean Division, ASCE, <u>Wave Dampening</u>
<u>Due to Rubblemound Breakwaters</u>, Michael de St. Isaacson, November 1978, pp.
391-403.

Application of this method to the 9.5 foot wave from the southeast (SE), yields a considerable reduction of wave height for a parallel pier structure of length 220 feet. The design wave after passage through the pier structures would have a height of less than 3.0 feet prior to advancement on the upstream anchorage area, where wave heights of one foot or less are expected.

#### LITTORAL DRIFT

12. A soil map for the county was last compiled in 1925. However, the soil survey is in the process of being updated. A field agent working on this project has indicated that this map is still a good representation of existing soil conditions. The data indicates fine sand, fine sandy loams and some organic soils just behind the shoreline. The shoreline soils consist of coastal sands and fill material. Aerial photographs from 1953, 1964 and 1976 indicate very little change in the shoreline. There is a fluctuation in shoreline position, but it appears that this is due almost entirely to lake level fluctuations.

The Michigan Department of Natural Resources, using sets of aerial photography trom the years 1938 and 1976 has made measurements to determine high risk erosion areas. Within this study only one area in the vicinity of Cedar River has been identified as having appreciable erosion. This section is approximately three quarters of a mile south of Cedar River. The long term recession rate for this area has been calculated from measurements on aerial photographs as approximately one foot per year.

The LEO program had a reporting station at Wells State Park, which is located approximately a mile and a half south from Cedar River. The data collected in this program, included wind direction and velocity, breaker height and beach profiles and was collected from June 1972 to November 1976. The following data on yearly, net volume of littoral drift was calculated.

#### Dates

#### Net Littoral Drift

6-12-72 to 12-1-72	29,027 cubic yards to the nort
4-10-73 to 12-3-73	20,619 cubic yards to the sout
5-1-75 to 11-24-75	138,931 cubic yards to the north
5-20-76 to 11-12-76	52,378 cubic yards to the north

However, because of the short term record it is not possible to make a definite judgement on the net littoral direction. In addition, because of the limited amount of data and the assumptions inherent in the equations, the transport rates should only be used as indicators of the magnitude. Dredging records from around the Green Bay harbor indicated that the predominant littoral drift direction was from the north to the south. It is not indicated what length of record was available for the analysis, but it is assumed the LEO data is representative of conditions.

The section of shoreline north and south of the Cedar River appears to be in an equilibrium state as indicated in aerial photographs. Deadmans Point to the north of Cedar River is a natural barrier to much of the littoral movement. Therefore, any major impacts of the structure will be limited to the north by the Point and the associated offshore topography. Thus che structure should have minimal effect on the littoral transport near Cedar River.

Design of the parallel pier entrance structures, according to present theory, resulted in a reduction of total length with concomitant reduced construction costs. Because a model study was not undertaken to quantify the relationship between littoral drift, wave heights (within the harbor), and pier length, extensions to the proposed shortened rubblemound piers (to adjust pier length to that originally authorized) can be deferred at this time, to judge the validity of assumptions used in the design of the proposed plan of improvement.

## $Appendix \ C$ EXISTING STRUCTURE

# SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 REVISIONS TO APPENDIX C DESCRIPTION AND CONDITION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES CEDAR RIVER HARBOR, MICHIGAN TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject:	Page No.
General	C-1
Summary	C-1

# SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 REVISIONS TO APPENDIX C DESCRIPTION AND CONDITION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES CEDAR RIVER HARBOR, MICHIGAN

#### General

The Cedar River Marbor project consists of an entrance channel from Green Bay to the mouth of Cedar River and two parallel entrance piers.

#### Summary

A summary of the description and condition of the existing structures based on an inspection of  $27 \, \mathrm{July} \, 1961$  is given in the following tabulation.

Structure	Description	Condition
East Pier	Timber piles and timber sheeting on the lake side, closely driven timber piles on the channel side enclosing stone fill. Lakeside and channel side piles held together by 1-1/2" tie rods.	Tops of timber piles and timber sheeting deteriorated. Exterior wales missing. Tie rods bent. Portion of pier washed out at Station 3 + 00.
West Pier	Same as East Pier.	Tops of timber piles and timber sheeting deteriorated. Exterior timber wales missing. Tie rods bent. Portion of pier washed out at Station 7 + 00.

Subsequent inspections made on 21 February 1979 and 2 August 1979, indicated that the west pier had suffered severe deterioration probably due to high lake levels experienced during the late 60's and early 70's. This deterioration requires that this 230 foot rubblemound pier section be rehabilitated, including the pierhead section protecting the existing navigational light.

Appendix D

COST ESTIMATE

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1

REVISIONS TO APPENDIX D

DETAIL OF COST ESTIMATE

CEDAR RIVER HARBOR, MICHICAN

The estimated first costs for the proposed project are based on August, 1979 prices and are as follows:

		Unit		
Item	Unit	Price	Quantity	Cost
Bedding Stone (1 Lb to 70 Lb)	Ton	\$ 16	4,200	\$ 67,200
Core Stone (600 Lb to 1750 Lb)	Ton	22	7,770	170,900
Cover Stone (2.25 Ton to 4.5 Ton)	Ton	27	9,700	261,900
Cover Stone (3.25 Ton to 6.25 Ton)	Ton	29	1,700	49,300
Light Base: Concrete	CY	150	8	1,200
Piling (HP 8 x 36)	LF	21	100	2,100
Grout Top of Pier and Pierhead	CY	100	26	2,600
Dredging	CY	5	40,000	200,000
Remove Timber Piles	EA	100	113	11,300
Remove Existing Stone	Ton	10	3,300	33,000
Fisherman's Walkway	LF	45	1,105	49,700
Subtotal				\$ 849,200
Contingencies 15%				127,400
Total Construction				\$ 976,600
Engineering and Design				215,000
Supervision and Administration				83,000
Sub-total				\$1,274,600
Aids to Navigation				16,700
Right-of-Way				15,000
TOTAL PROJECT COST				\$1,306,300

CEDAR RIVER COST ESTIMATE EAST - WEST PIERS

		덦	EAST PIER			-	WEST PIER	
	Unit	Unit Price	Quantity	Cost	Unit	Unit Price	Quantity	Cost
Bedding Stone:	Ton	\$16	3350	53,600	Ton	\$16	850	\$13,600
Core Stone:	Ton	22 27	6120 7650	134,600 206.550	Ton Ton	22 27	1650 2050	36, 300 55, 350
	Ton	29	1350	39,150	Ton	29	350	10,150
Fisherman Walkway		45	875	39,350	L.F.	45	230	10,350
Remove Timber Piles	Each	100	113	11,300	1	1	•	ſ
Remove Existing Stone	Ton	10	3300	33,000	•	1	1	•
Grout Top of Pier & Pierhead	Each	1	•	2,050	,	1	1	550
Light Base	Each	ı	•	1,650	ı	1	1	1,650
Subtotal				\$521,250				\$127,950

Total East + West = \$649,200

## Appendix E LOCAL COORDINATION

### APPENDIX E Letters of Local Cooperation

Date	Description	Page
26 January 1968	Letter from Michigan Department of Conservation	E-1
23 April 1968	Letter from Michigan Department of Conservation submitting items of local cooperation	E-2
17 July 1979	Letter from Michigan Department of Natural Resources, submitting items of local cooperation	E-6
20 May 1980	Letter from Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	E-8
3 June 1980	Letter from Department of Commerce NOAA	E-9
4 June 1980	Letter from Department of Health, Education & Welfare	E-10
6 June 1980	Letter from Department of Commerce NOAA	E-11
20 June 1980	Letter from Department of Commerce	E-12
17 June 1980	Letter from Department of Transportation	E-13
23 June 1980	Letter from Department of Interior	E-14
24 June 1980	Letter from Environmental Protection Agency	E-16
25 June 1980	Letter from Department of Agriculture	E-17
27 June 1980	Letter from Department of Natural Resources (MDNR)	E-18
1 July 1980	Letter from MDNR	E-20
28 July 1980	Letter from MDNR	E-21



CONSERVATION COMMISSION

CARL T. JOHNSON

E. M. LAITALA

ROBERT C. MELAUGHLIN AUGUST SCHOLLE HARRY H. WHITELEY GEORGE ROMNEY, Governor

#### DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

BALPH A. MAC MULLAN, Director

January 26, 1968

WATERWAYS COMMISSION CHARLES A. BOYER Chaliman

VOLMAR J. MILLER
Vice Chairman
LEONARD M. THOMSGIN
ROBERT F. KINO
FREDERICK O ROUSE JR.
DIVISION OF WATERWAYS
1600 CADILLAC SQUARE BLDG
DETROIT 48226
Tel. 222-1800

Serial No. 98-68 File No. Men-Cr

B. A. Fisher, Chief
Real Estate Division
Chicago District, Corps of Engineers
219 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Dear Mr. Fisher:

Reference is made to your letter of January 23, 1968, enclosing a Resolution whereby the Waterways Commission grants assurances to the United States for the Cedar River Harbor project.

Before submitting the Resolution to the Waterways Commission for action, it is necessary to obtain some information relative to the probable date of fulfillment of these assurances. We must seek a legislative appropriation of the necessary funds and this involves quite a bit of time under ordinary circumstances, so that the greater the lead time the better.

Therefore, I would appreciate being advised of the probable date the cash contribution would be required of us and the probable date that real estate interests would have to be in hand.

Receipt of this information will assist me in presenting this Resolution to the Commission for action.

Sincerely yours,

Keith Wilson Director

\_\_

107:cc



STATE OF MICHIGAN



CONSERVATION COMMISSION

HARRY H. WHITELEY Chermen

CARL T. JOHNSON

E M LAITALA

ROBERT C. MILAUGHLIN

AUGUST SCHOLLE

GEORGE ROMNEY, Governor

#### DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

RALPH A. MAC MULLAN, Director

April 23, 1968

WATERWAYS COMMISSION CHARLES A BOYER Chairman

VOLMAR J. MILLER Vice Chaliman LEONARD H. THOMSON ROBERT F. KING FREDERICK O ROUSE, JR.

Stevens T. Muson Euroling Lansing, Michigar 48976.

Serial No. 494-68 File No. MEN-CR

B. A. Fisher Chief, Real Estate Division Chicago District, Corps of Engineers 219 South Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60604

Dear Mr. Fisher:

Reference is made to your letter of January 23, 1968, my letter of January 26, 1968, and our telephone conversation of April 10, 1968, on local assurances for the Cedar River Harbor-of-Refuge, Michigan.

Enclosed are an original and two copies of a Resolution adopted by the Waterways' Commission on April 17, 1968, extending its assurances to the United States for the subject project. Upon acceptance thereof, it is requested that one copy of these assurances indicating their acceptance be returned to this office for our files.

I am still awaiting submission of the Sima spoil disposal and channel easements for the New Buffalo project.

Keith Wilson

Director

KW:efg Enclosures



## RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ASSURANCE OF LOCAL COOPERATION CEDAR RIVER HARBOR, MICHIGAN

WHEREAS, Congress, by the River and Harbor Act of 1965, approved October 27, 1965 (Public Law 89-298), authorized certain improvements of Cedar River Harbor, Michigan, subject to certain conditions of local cooperation in accordance with the report of the Chief of Engineers contained in House Document No. 248, 89th Congress, lst Session; and

WHEREAS, the said project will be a public improvement for the benefit of and in the interest of the people of the State of Michigan; and

WHEREAS, the Waterways Commission, a Division of the Department of Conservation, an agency of the State of Michigan, hereinafter referred to as the "Commission", and is empowered by the laws of that State to enter into agreements with agencies of the United State: whereby the State undertakes to participate with the Federal Government in the accomplishment of such projects; and

WHEREAS, the Commission is willing to undertake and to satisfy the prescribed conditions of local cooperation and has the legal authority and financial ability to do so and to give its assurances accordingly to the United States,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission does hereby grant and convey its assurances to the United States that it will:

a. Contribute in cash 15 percent of the first cost of the new navigation facilities and 50 percent of the first cost of structural modifications necessary to provide for a sport fishing walkway on top of the new east pier, the total of such contributions being presently estimated at \$141,000.00, to be paid in a lump sum prior to initiation of construction, subject to final adjustment after actual costs have been determined;

- b. Provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and right-of-way required for the construction and subsequent maintenance of the project and for aids to navigation upon the request of the Chief of Engineers, including suitable areas determined by the Chief of Engineers to be required in the general public interest for initial and subsequent disposal of spoil; and necessary retaining dikes, bulkheads, and embankments therefor or the cost of such retaining works;
- c. Hold and save the United States free from damages due to the construction works and maintenance of the project;
- d. Provide and maintain without cost to the United States necessary mooring facilities and utilities, including an adequate public landing or wharf with provision for the sale of motor fuel, lubricants, and potable water, and a parking lot with adequate sanitary facilities, available to all on equal terms and including the dredging of berthing areas to depths commensurate with the related project depths; and
- e. Reserve anchorage spaces and mooring facilities adequate for the accommodation of transient craft.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that three certified copies of this Resolution be forwarded to the District Engineer, U. S. Army Engineer District, Chicago, Corps of Engineers, as the document of assurance of the Commission evidencing its agreement to participate with the United States to accomplish the project in accordance with the provisions and conditions of the aforesaid authorization Act of Congress and the applicable rules and statutes of the State of Michigan.

Certified to be a true cop	y of a Resolution adopted at a duly
held meeting of the Waterways C	ommission on the 17th day of Lansing.
1968,	at Debroit, Michigan.
	WATERWAYS COMMISSION, a Division of
	the Dept. of Conservation, an ugency
	for the State of Michigan
	Teud Wills
	KEITH WILSON, DIRECTOR
	Division of Waterways
ACCEPTANC	E OF ASSURANCES
The assurances contained i	n the foregoing Resolution of the
Waterways Commission for the im	provement of the Cedar River Harbor,
Michigan project are hereby acc	epted for and on behalf of the
United States.	
Date:	
2000	EDWARD E. BENNETT
	Colonel, Corps of Engineers
	District Engineer

#### NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

CARL T JOHNSON
E M LAITALA
DEAN PRIOGEON
HILARY F SHELL
HARRY H WHITELEY
JOAN L WOLFE
CMARLES G YOUNGLOVE



WILLIAM G MILLIKEN, Governor

#### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

HOWARD A TANNER, Director

July 17, 1979

WATERWAYS COMMISSION

CHARLES A BUTTER
ARTHUR & ELLY TT
LEONARU J MEMIR
VOLMAR J MILLIH
LEONARD M THEMJON

PO Bus 3829 Lansing Mirtigan 4478

Serial No. 2213-79 File No. MEN-CR

Colonel Melvyn D. Remus District Engineer, Detroit District U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers P.O. Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Colonel Remus:

This refers to your letter to Director Tanner dated May 8, 1979, and to Mr. L.N. Witte's letter to you dated May 30, 1979, regarding redesign of the proposed Cedar River Harbor-of-Refuge and the reconfirmation of local assurances.

Mr. Witte's letter approved the proposed redesign. The purpose of this letter is to advise you of recent action on the reconfirmation. At its meeting held May 31, 1979, the Waterways Commission:

RESOLVED, that it does hereby indicate its present willingness and ability to consider the issuance of assurances for the modified Cedar River Harbor-of-Refuge project.

This statement was confirmed by the Natural Resources Commission at its meeting held July 12-13, 1979. With this action, the State stands ready to cooperate with your office in this project.

Sincerely,

Keith Wilson, Chief Waterways Division

KW:efg cc: L. Witte

MICHIGAN

## CEDAR RIVER, MICHIGAN SMALL BOAT HARBOR PROPOSED LOCAL COOPERATION AUTHORIZED PLAN

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

To assure full public use of the Federal improvement for maximum benefit, local interests should be required to provide an adequate public landing with provisions for the sale of motor fuel, lubricants, and potable water, available to all on equal terms. They should provide and maintain, without cost to the United States, enough stalls, slips, or mooring facilities to insure efficient use of the harbor frontage, and should provide police and fire protection for transient and local boats. Local interests should be required to agree to hold and save the United States free from damages that may result from construction and maintenance of the improvement. They should also provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-way for the construction and maintenance of the project when and as required.

#### CASH CONTRIBUTION

The benefits to be derived from the improvements for general navigation are 85 percent general and 15 percent local in nature while benefits from the sport fishing facilities are equally general and local. It is considered that local interests should bear a share of the project cost, exclusive of aids to navigation commensurate with that portion of benefits that are local in nature. Local interests therefore should be required to make a cash contribution of 15 percent of the actual cost of the general navigation facilities and 50 percent of the first cost of sport fishing facilities. This total cash contribution is presently estimated at \$121,000,\* based on April 1964 price levels. This estimate is for information only and will be adjusted to actual costs when construction is completed.

#### ASSURANCES

Local and state officials have indicated a willingness to meet the above-proposed requirements of local cooperation. The Michigan State Waterways Commission, on being informed of the general features of the proposed plan of improvement and the required local cooperation, stated that it would provide the cash contribution and would coordinate local efforts to meet other cooperation requirements. It is the opinion of the District Engineer that the responsible authorities are able to meet the proposed requirements of local cooperation, and will do so when and as required.

\* \$391,000 updated to January 1980 price levels. \$232,230 for revised recommended plan.



#### FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

CHICAGO REGIONAL OFFICE

230 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET, ROOM 3130

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

In reply refer to: OEPR-CH-RB

May 20, 1980

Mr. Abram Nicholson Chief, Environmental Resources Branch U.S. Army Engineer District, Detroit P.O. Box 1027 Detroit. MI 48231

Your Reference: NCEED-ER

Dear Mr. Nicholson:

This is in response to Mr. Phil McCallister's April 29, 1980 letter inviting our review and comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement and the revisions to the General Design Memorandum for the Recreational Boat Harbor at Cedar River, Michigan.

Comments of this office are made in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and the August 1, 1973 Guidelines of the Council on Environmental Quality. Our review of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement is to determine the effect on matters concerning the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's responsibilities. Such responsibilities stem from the Federal Power Act and the Natural Gas Act and relate to the licensing of non-Federal hydroelectric projects and associated transmission lines; participation in planning and development of Federal hydroelectric projects; certification for construction and operation of natural gas pipeline facilities, defined to include both interstate pipeline and terminal facilities; and the permission and approval required for the abandonment of natural gas pipeline facilities.

Because the above-noted proposed development would not pose a major obstacle to the construction or operation of such facilities and because the Draft does not indicate that existing natural gas or hydroelectric developments would be adversely affected, we have no specific comments.

These comments are of this office and therefore do not necessarily represent the views of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory 2300 Washtenaw Avenue Ann Arbor, MI 48104

June 3, 1980

TO:

PP/EC - Joyce M

FROM:

RD/RF24 - Eugene J. Aubert

SUBJECT: DEIS 8005.03 Recreational Boat Harbor; Cedar River, Michigan

(Supplement No. 1)

The subject DEIS prepared by the Corps of Engineers, Detroit District, on restoration of recreational boat harbor at Cedar River, Lake Michigan has been reviewed and comments herewith submitted.

Restoration of Cedar River Harbor piers and deepening of channel for small craft navigation will increase boat traffic and will have a negative impact on water quality. It is estimated that most of the impact will be limited to the harbor area and the long-term effect on Green Bay environment will remain minor. Wider and deeper entrance channel will allow larger waves to move into the harbor area.

Impact Statement indicates that the section of shoreline north and south of the Cedar River appears to be in an equilibrium state as indicated in aerial photographs (page B-8). Therefore, the net volume of littoral drift south of the river calculated as 138,931 cubic yards in 1975 is not realistic. Data on water level changes in Green Bay and Lake Michigan given on pages B-1 and G-10 require verification and coordination.







#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30333

June 4, 1980

U.S. Army Engineer District, Detroit Attn: Chief, Environmental Resources Branch P.O. Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Sir:

We have reviewed the Revisions to General Design Memorandum No. 1 and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Recreational Boat Harbor, Cedar River, Michigan. We are responding on behalf of the Public Health Service.

We anticipate no adverse health impact resulting from the improvements described. However, we suggest the final EIS briefly address the following issues mentioned in the General Design Memorandum.

Reference is made on page 18 to provision and maintenance of necessary mooring facilities and utilities, including public landings or wharfs, with provision for potable water and for the sale of motor fuel, lubricants, and a parking lot with adequate sanitary facilities. The final EIS should expound upon these anticipated facilities, identifying type of water treatment, restroom and waste disposal facilities, safety around the fueling stations, and potential impacts regarding these facilities.

We appreciate the opportunity of reviewing this document. Please send us a copy of the final statement when it becomes available.

Sincerely yours,

Frank S. Lisella, Ph.D.

Chief, Environmental Affairs Group Environmental Health Services Division

Bureau of State Services



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration NATIONAL OCEAN SURVEY Rockville, Md. 20852

JUN 6 1980

OA/C52x6:JLR

Reed 150

TO:

PP/EC - Joyce M. Wood

FROM:

OA/C5 - Robert B. Rollins//

SUBJECT:

DEIS #8005.03 - Recreational Boat Harbor; Cedar River,

Michigan (Supplement No. 1)

The subject statement has been reviewed within the areas of the National Ocean Survey's (NOS) responsibility and expertise, and in terms of the impact of the proposed action on NOS activities and projects.

The National Ocean Survey found Appendix B - Hydraulic Analysis to be extremely thorough, accurate, and more than adequate for the proposed project.





#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE The Assistant Secretary for Productivity, Technology, and Innovation Washington, D.C. 20230

(202) 377-8XM 4335

June 20, 1980

U. S. Army Engineer District, Detroit ATTN: Chief, Environmental Resources Branch Post Office Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

#### Gentlemen:

This is in reference to your draft environmental impact statement entitled, "Recreational Boat Harbor, Cedar River, Michigan." The enclosed comments from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration are forwarded for your consideration.

Thank you for giving us an opportunity to provide these comments, which we hope will be of assistance to you. We would appreciate receiving eight copies of the final environmental impact statement.

Sincerely,

Bruce R. Barrett Acting Director

who B. Cox, for

Office of Environmental Affairs

Enclosures

Memos from:

Mr. Robert B. Rollins

National Ocean Survey - NOAA

Mr. Eugene J. Aubert

Environmental Research Laboratories - NOAA



# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION REGION 5

18209 DIXIE HIGHWAY
HOMEWOOD, ILLINOIS 60430
June 17, 1980

IN REPLY REFER TO: HED-05

U.S. Army Engineer District, Detroit P. O. Box 1027
Detroit, Michigan 48231

ATTN: Chief, Environmental Resources Branch

Gentlemen:

Supplement No. 1 to the General Design Memorandum and Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Recreational Boat Harbor at Cedar River, Michigan has been reviewed and we have no comments to offer on the statement. The proposed action will not adversely affect the existing Federal-aid routes in the area.

Sincerely yours,

Donald E. Trull Regional Administrator

WSEmuch

Bv:

W. G. Emrich, Director Office of Environment and Design



### United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY NORTH CENTRAL REGION 175 WEST JACKSON BOULEVARD CHICAGO, ILL'NOIS 60604

ER 80/439

June 23, 1930

Colonel Robert Vermillion
District Engineer
U.S. Army Engineer District
Detroit
P.O. Box 1027
Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Colonel Vermillion:

We have reviewed the revisions to General Design Memorandum No. 1 and the Draft Environmental Statement for the Recreational Boat Harbor at Cedar River, Menominee County, Michigan (ER 80/439).

The following comments have been prepared under the authority of and in accordance with provisions of the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (48 Stat. 401, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 661 et. seq.) and in compliance with the intent of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

Boating activity can be expected to increase (in the Cedar River area) as a result of improved harbor and channel conditions, so the necessity for emergency services could also be expected to increase. The statement should discuss boaters' safety relative to increased activity, the extent to which current emergency services are available, and whether projected needs can be met. Information such as emergency service locations, types of services provided, and estimates of "on-site arrival times" should be given.

The Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service has provided Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) assistance for J. W. Wells State Park. The assisted area is located immediately to the west of the proposed project but would appear not to be adversely affected. However, should land from the site be converted to other than public outdoor recreation uses, a Section 6(f) conflict would result. Section 6(f) of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act states:

"No property acquired or developed with assistance under this section shall, without the approval of the Secretary, be converted to other than public outdoor recreation uses. The Secretary shall approve such conversion only if he finds it to be in accord with the then existing comprehensive statewide outdoor recreation plan and only upon such conditions as he deems necessary to assure the substitution of other recreation properties of at least equal fair market value and of reasonably equivalent usefulness and location."

With regard to possible 6(f) conflicts, the State Liaison Officer responsible for administration of the LWCF program in the State of Michigan is Mr. O. J. Scherschligt, Deputy Director, Department of Natural Resources, Box 30028, Lansing, Michigan 48909.

No significant adverse effects on fish and wildlife resources or their habitats are expected to result from the presently proposed work.

Sincerely yours,

Frankli Steeries Officer



## UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

#### REGION V 230 SOUTH DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

**REPLY TO ATTENTION OF:** 

Colonel Robert V. Vermillion
District Engineer
U.S. Army Engineer District, Detroit
P.O. Box 1027
Detroit, Michigan 48231

24 JUN 1980

RE: 80-022-133 D-COE-F32066-MI

Dear Colonel Vermillion:

We have completed our review of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and General Design Memorandum on the proposed Recreational Boat Harbor at Cedar River, Michigan. It is our understanding that the authorized project consists of pier construction, entrance and inner channel dredging, turning basin dredging, removal of an old pier, and shoreline enhancement using clean dredged material. Alternatives to the project consist of the no-action alternative and alternative designs for the pier.

Based on the information provided in the documents mentioned above, we believe the proposed action and its alternatives will have only minor adverse effects on the environment. The proposed action (Alternative 2 - 875 ft. straight pier) appears to maximize navigational benefits without significantly impacting the surrounding environment; thus, we have no objections to the proposed action.

Since we have no specific comments to offer on the proposed activities, we are classifying the Draft EIS as LO-1. This means we lack objections to the environmental impacts associated with the project, and the environmental statement adequately identifies these impacts. In accordance with U.S. Environmental Protection Agency procedures, our classification of this project will be published in the Federal Register.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the Draft EIS. Upon issuance of the Final EIS, please forward 3 copies for our review. If there are any questions concerning our review of this project, please contact Mr. James Hooper of my staff at 312/886-6694.

Sincerely yours,

Barbara J. Taylor, Chief

Environmental Impact Review Staff

Office of Environmental Review

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOREST SERVICE

NORTHEASTERN AREA STATE AND PRIVATE FORESTRY 370 REED ROAD - BROOMALL, PA. 1900B Telephone: (215) 461-3170

> 1950 June 25, 1980



P. McCallister, Chief Engineering Division Detroit District, Corps of Engineers Dept. of the Army Box 1027 Detroit, MI 48231

> Refer to: NCEED-ER Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Recreational Boat Harbor, Cedar River, MI

Dear Mr. McCallister:

We agree that this project would cause little if any adverse impact on upland or wetland vegetation.

Thank you for the opportunity to review this statement.

Sincerely,

JOHN F. CHANSLER

Assistant Area Director Resource Protection

STATE OF MICHIGAN



18 A HOEFER
T JOHNSON WILLIAM G. MILLIKEN, GOVERNOR

STEVENS T MASON BUILDING BOX 30028 LANSING, MI 48909

JACOB A MOEFER
CARL T JOHNSON
E.M. LAITALA
HILARY F SNELL
HARRY H WHITELEY
JOAN L WOLFE
CHARLES G YOUNGLOVE

NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

HOWARD A. TANNER, Director

June 27, 1980

Colonel Robert V. Vermillion U.S. Army Engineer Detroit District P.O. Sox 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Colonel Vermillion:

The Michigan Department of Natural Resources has reviewed Supplement Number 1: Revisions to General Design Memorandum No. 1 and Draft Environmental Impact Statement for a Recreational Boat Harbor, Cedar River, Michigan. Although we have no objections to this project, we offer the following comments and recommendations.

Property easements at the mouth of the river may be difficult to obtain. These lands were gifts to the state and some deeds contain reverter clauses which prohibit all but park use of these lands. A precise survey of the actual work site may reveal that the project area is not subject to these reverter clauses. A copy of the deed to the site is enclosed for your convenience.

It is likely that the dredged materials will contain organic matter, including old stumps and logs. We cannot permit the disposal of stumps and logs on the beach nourishment area unless the problems of turbidity and visual appeal are adequately addressed.

The project's impact on littoral processes is admittedly uncertain due to the lack of appropriate data. Since the shoreline is now believed to be in an equilibrium condition (page 15), the potential effects of the harbor structure should be addressed. We suggest that future aerial photographs be used to monitor littoral movement so that any problems that arise can receive prompt mitigative measures.

Finally, we recommend that the Cedar River be dredged no further than the turning basin, unless extending the dredged area beyond the turning basin to the State Highway M~35 bridge can be justified. We cannot endorse any



Col. Robert V. Vermillion Page 2 June 27, 1980

dredging activity unless it can be justified and provides a net benefit to the environment and the public trust.

Thank you for this opportunity to comment and participate in the review process.

Sincerely,

Howard A. Tanner

Director

**Enclosure** 

#### STATE OF MICHIGAN

#### NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

JACOB A HOEFER
E M LAITALA
HILARY F. SNELL
PAUL H. WENDLER
HARRY H. WHITELEY
JOAN L. WOLFE
CHARLES G. YOUNGLOVE



WILLIAM G. MILLIKEN, Governor

#### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

HOWARD A. TANNER, Director

July 1, 1980

WATERWAYS COMMISSION

CHARLES A. BOYER
LEONARD J. HEPFER
WILLIAM E. ROSE
STUART E. SHEILL
LEONARD H. THOMSON

P. O. 80x 30028 Lansing, Michigan 48909 322-1311 Area Code 517

Serial No. 2254-80

MEN CR

File No.

Mr. R. J. Kavalar Detroit District Corps of Engineers P.O. Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Mr. Kavalar:

Reference is made to several communications between your office and ours with regard to the proposed Cedar River Harbor of Refuge and the number of boat slips required at that facility.

Based on data collected in 1977, we projected a need for approximately 70 new slips (over and above existing capacity) by 1989 in this area of Michigan. We did not analyze or attempt to predict seasonal demand from Wisconsin. If this factor were added in, the figures would probably compare favorably with the Chicago District's LMRBS (Table F4 of the Federal Design Memorandum No. 1) estimate of 107.

Some of this demand could probably be accommodated by expanding existing facilities at Escanaba and Menominee. How much of the total that could be accommodated at each location becomes a bit subjective at this point, however, and the number of wells that should be provided at Cedar River thus becomes more dependent on the physical capabilities of the site than on overall demand. It would not be unreasonable to conclude that, based on overall seasonal demand in the region, the original proposal of 16 transient and 16 seasonal wells is conservative.

A review and revision of the original plan suggests that up to 52 craft could be moored at that site assuming it is feasible to construct the necessary facilities. We would propose to provide 40 seasonal and 14 transient leaving 44 (70-26) seasonal wells to be accommodated through expansion at Menominee and Escanaba.

Sincerely yours,

Keith Wilson, Chief Waterways Division

KW:JO:pas

1.-20

R1026-5 1/80

STATE OF MICHIGAN



NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

JACOB A HOEFER
CARL T JOHNSON
E M LAITALA
HILARY F SNELL
HARRY H WHITELEY
JOAN L WOLFE
CHARLES G YOUNGLOVE

WILLIAM G. MILLIKEN, Governor

STEVENS T. MASON BUILDING BOX 30028 LANSING MI 48909

#### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

HOWARD A TANNER Director

July 28, 1980

Mr. Philip A. McCallister, Chief Engineering Division U. S. Corps of Engineers P. O. Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Mr. McCallister:

The Fisheries Division of the Department of Natural Resources has reviewed the proposal for creation of fish reefs at Cedar River Harbor, using materials from the old east pier, and offers the following suggestion for their location.

The lake bottom near the mouth of the Big Cedar River is relatively flat, and the creation of fish reefs along either side of the river mouth would serve to increase fishing opportunities in this area. In order to allow 10-12 foot clearance for recreational boats, the reefs would have to be placed between the 15 and 20 foot contour, with old pier materials deposited in two or three piles approximately six feet high with small but stable bases. Fisheries personnel has offered to bouy these sites at the appropriate time.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide input on this matter. Please call me if and when you would like to have the sites bouyed, or if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

L. N. Witte, P.E., Chief Water Management Division

In Witte

LNW/ELW:cjs

cc: N. Fogle, Fisheries Division

B. L. Jacob, Dist. 2



Appendix F

**ECONOMICS** 

## APPENDIX F - ECONOMICS OF THE SELECTED PLAN CEDAR RIVER, MICHIGAN

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Paragraph		1 °2 \ No
1.	GENERAL	7-1
2.	METHODOLOGY	F
3.	FIRST COSTS	F-3
4.	ANNUAL COSTS	F-3
5.	EXISTING CONDITIONS	F-8
6.	EXISTING AND PROSPECTIVE RECREATIONAL	
	BOAT TRAFFIC	F-3
7.	RECREATIONAL NAVIGATION BENEFITS	F-10
8.	HARBOR OF REFUGE BENEFIT	F-13
	FISHING BENEFITS	
9.	SPORT FISHING	F-17
10.	COMMERCIAL FISHING	F-18
11.	SUMMARY OF BENEFITS	F-21
12.	ECONOMIC JUSTIFICATION	F-21

#### TABLES

		Page No.
F-1	Estimated First Cost Alt. 1	;,
F-2	Estimated First Cost Alt. 2	¥-5
F-3	Annual Cost Alt. 1	F-6
F-4	Annual Cost Alt. 2	F-7
F-5	Proposed Plan of Expand	F-9
F-6	Demand for Permanent Mooring Facilities	F-10
F-7	Existing Area Fleet	F-12
F-8	Recreational Craft Benefits	
	Locally Based Before Imp	F-14
F-9	Recreational Craft Benefits	
	Locally Based After Imp	F-15
F-10	Rec. Craft Benefits	
	Transient After Imp	F-16
F-11	Cedar River Breakwater Useage Alt. 1	F-19
F-12	Breakwater Useage Alt. 2	F-20
F-13	Cedar River Sport Fishing Benefit	F-21
F-14	1979 Commercial Fish Catch Cedar River Harbor .	F-18
F-15	Summary of Benefits	F-22
F-16	Comparison of Benefits and Costs Alt. 1	F-23

#### 1. General

The purpose of this section is to analyze the various economic aspects of the alternative plans, insofar as it is possible to quantify these aspects in monetary terms. Both benefits and costs are discussed and a comparison of each is included to more fully understand the economic impact of harbor improvements at Cedar River, Michigan.

#### 2. Methodology

Benefits and costs accruing during the life of the project are annualized such that equivalent average annual costs can be compared to equivalent average annual benefits. This is accomplished by identifying various benefits estimated to accrue over the 50-year project life; identifying currently available costs (including amortization and maintenance costs); and applying an interest rate of 3-1/4 percent. This interest rate is applicable according to the authorization contained in the River and Harbor Act of 1965 (PL 89-298) substantially as recommended by the Chief of Engineers in H.D. 248/89.1. The net effect of converting benefits and costs in this manner is to develop equivalent average annual values.

Comparison of these equivalent average annual charges and benefits is the primary means by which economic justification of a public project is possible. Such a comparison clarifies those proposed projects whose average annual benefits exceed or equal the annual costs of the project. This is the preferable situation if there is to be Federal contribution toward the project.

The choice of 50 years as the project (and therefore economic) life is based on a number of factors. Economic and physical constraints such as physical depreciation of adjacent shore structures, obsolescence, changing requirements for project services, and inaccuracies of overly lengthy projections are considerations in this choice.

#### 1. General

The purpose of this section is to analyze the various economic aspects of the alternative plans, insofar as it is possible to quantify these aspects in monetary terms. Both benefits and costs are discussed and a comparison of each is included to more fully understand the economic impact of harbor improvements at Cedar River, Michigan.

#### 2. Methodology

Benefits and costs accruing during the life of the project are annualized such that equivalent average annual costs can be compared to equivalent average annual benefits. This is accomplished by identifying various benefits estimated to accrue over the 50-year project life; identifying currently available costs (including amortization and maintenance costs); and applying an interest rate of 3-1/4 percent. This interest rate is applicable according to the authorization contained in the River and Harbor Act of 1965 (PL 89-298) substantially as recommended by the Chief of Engineers in H.D. 248/89.1. The net effect of converting benefits and costs in this manner is to develop equivalent average annual values.

Comparison of these equivalent average annual charges and benefits is the primary means by which economic justification of a public project is possible. Such a comparison clarifies those proposed projects whose average annual benefits exceed or equal the annual costs of the project. This is the preferable situation if there is to be Federal contribution toward the project.

The choice of 50 years as the project (and therefore economic) life is based on a number of factors. Economic and physical constraints such as physical depreciation of adjacent shore structures, obsolescence, changing requirements for project services, and inaccuracies of overly lengthy projections are considerations in this choice.

Benefits and costs are evaluated in accordance with standard Corps of Engineers practice. Regulation EM 1120-2-113 "Benefit Evaluation for Small Boat Harbors" establishes the means by which pertinent benefits can be quantified. Light-draft navigation, i.e., recreational boating, benefits are evaluated as the gain in annual return received by recreational boaters if the harbor is improved; where annual return received. "the net return on depreciated investment in boats as received by cyclops of 'for-hire' vessels, after all expenses have been paid." Once this is established, it is possible to estimate the difference between returns to the existing recreational fleet with the existing facilities and returns to this same fleet in the event of harbor improvements. This increase in net return is part of the navigation benefits.

It is also possible that harbor improvements might promote an increase in the number of recreational boats using the harbor. In this case, the full value of the ascribed annual return to owners of these vessels is used in the compilation of navigation benefits. It should be noted that straight line depreciation is used to estimate the average depreciated value by boat classes over the service life of the boat. Average depreciated value for a given class of boats in this analysis is considered to be one-half of the average market value of boats in that same class, taking into account the mix of old and new boats in the fleet at any given time.

Navigation benefits to recreational boating are evaluated as the gain in annual return which owners of pleasure craft would receive as a result of the considered improvement if their boats were used as for-hire vessels. The benefits are equivalent to the net return on the depreciated investment in boats after all expenses have been paid. Depreciated values are taken as approximately 50 percent of the average market value of the boats. Results of a study of recreational boating conducted throughout the United States indicate the approximate range of percentage returns will vary from 10 to 15 percent for outboards, and 8 to 12 percent for inboards and sailboats. For conditions prevailing on Lake Michigan, it is estimated that reasonable percentage returns according to length are: 15

and 11 percent for outboards, 12 and 10 percent for inboards and sailboats, and 15 and 10 percent for inboard/outdrive craft.

Additional benefits considered are harbor of refuge benefits and sport fishing benefits. Harbor of refuge benefits accrue in these instances in which the proposed harbor improvement provides for additional safety and refuge. Recreational sport fishing benefits represent the value of additional angler-days enjoyed by fishermen because of the proposed harbor improvements.

#### COSTS

- 3. First Costs. The estimated first costs for the considered improvements are shown in the following tables (Tables F-1 and F-2). The costs are based on AUG 1979 price levels and include estimates for engineering and design activities, and supervision and administrative functions. Accordingly, the costs have been identified as either Federal or non-Federal contributions, and categorized as they pertain to either navigation or recreational facilities.
- 4. Annual Costs. The estimated investment costs and annual charges for each alternative are shown in Tables F-3 and F-4. Interest during construction is not included in the investment costs as the total construction period is expected to be less than two years. Thus, the investment costs are equal to the estimated first costs (Table F-1 and Table F-2). Interest and amortization charges are based on the previously mentioned economic life of 50 years, and an annual interest rate of 3 1/4 percent. The estimated annual cost for maintenance is \$18,000 for alternative one, and \$14,800 for alternative two, and is considered to be a Federal responsibility. The total Federal and non-Federal annual charges are used in the benefit/cost analysis.

TABLE F=1
ESTIMATED FIRST COSTS
ALTERNATIVE 1

Navigation Facilities	Pecreation Facilities	
\$ 300,000		S 300
1,285,000		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 32,000	<u> </u>
\$1,585,000	\$ 32,000	\$1,617,000
\$ 137,200	\$ 2,800	\$ 140,000
149,940	3,060	<u> 180 ,00</u>
\$1,872,140	\$ 37,860	\$1,910,000
\$ 281,070	\$ 18,930	\$ 300,000
\$1,591,070	\$ 18,930	\$1,610,000
25,000	<u> </u>	000
\$1,616,070	\$ 18,930	\$1,635,000
281,070	18,930	300,000
\$1,897,140	\$ 37,860	\$1,935,000
	\$ 300,000 1,285,000 \$1,585,000 \$1,585,000 \$137,200 149,940 \$1,872,140 \$ 281,070 \$1,591,070 25,000 \$1,616,070 281,070	\$ 300,000 1,285,000 \$ 32,000 \$1,585,000 \$ 32,000 \$ 32,000 \$ 32,000 \$ 32,000 \$ 32,000 \$ 32,000 \$ 32,000 \$ 32,000 \$ 32,000 \$ 3,060 \$ 37,860 \$ 3

TABLE F-2 ESTIMATED FIRST COSTS ALTERNATIVE 2

Item	Navigation Facilities	Recreation Facilities	Total
Channel Dredging	\$ 230,000		\$ 230,000
Breakwater	631,800		631,800
Removal of Existing Stone/ Timber Piles	51,000		51,000
Walkway		\$57,000	
Miscellaneous Construction	6,800		5,800
Total	\$ 919,600	\$57,000	\$ 975,600
Engineering and Design	\$ 202,100	\$12,900	\$ 213,000
Supervision and Administration	78,020	4,980	83,000
Subtotal	\$1,199,720	\$74,880	\$1,274,600
Less Funds to be Contributed	\$ 179,790	\$37,440	\$ 217,230
Net Construction Cost	\$1,019,930	\$37,440	\$1,057,370
Aids to Navigation	16,700	0	16,700
Right-of-Way	15,000	0	15,000*
TOTAL FEDERAL FIRST COST	\$1,036,630	\$37,440	\$1,074,070
TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FIRST COST	179,790	37,440	232,230**
TOTAL FEDERAL AND NON-FEDERAL FIRST COSTS	\$1,216,420	\$89,880	\$1,306,300**

<sup>\*</sup> Non-Federal Cost \*\*Includes \$15,000 Right-of-Way Costs

TABLE F-J
ESTIMATED AVERAGE ANNUAL CHARGES
ALTERNATIVE 1

Investment Costs	Navigation Facilities	Recreation Facilities	<u>.pt.4.1</u>
Federal First Cost	\$1,616,070	\$18,930	\$1,635,000
Non-Federal First Cost	281,070	18,930	300,000
Total Federal and Non-Federal First Cost	\$1,897,140	\$37,860	\$1,935,000
Annual Charges			
Federal Interest (.0325)	\$ 52 <b>,</b> 100	\$ 1,040	\$ 53,140
Amortization (.00823)	13,200	260	13,460
Maintenance	10,000	8,000	18,000
Total	\$ 75,300	\$ 9,300	s 84,600
Non-Federal Interest (.0325)	\$ 9 <b>,</b> 500	s 200	\$ 9,750
Amortization (.00823)	2,420	50	2,470
Maintenance	0	0	2,470
Total	\$ 11,970	\$ 250	\$ 12,220
	Ų 11 <b>,</b> 970	Ų 250	ų 12,220
Total Annual Charges	\$ 87,270	\$ 9,550	\$ 96,820

# TABLE F-4 ESTIMATE OF ANNUAL CHARGES ALTERNATIVE 2

Investment Costs		vigation cilities	Recreation Facilities		Total
Federal First Cost	\$1	,036,630	\$37,440	<i>š</i> 1	,074 <b>,</b> 070
Non-Federal First Cost		179,790	52,440*		232,236
Total Federal and Non-Federal First Costs	\$1	,216,420	\$89,880	\$1	<b>,3</b> 06 <b>,3</b> 00
Annual Charges					
Federal Interest (.0325)	\$	33,690	\$ 1,220	\$	34,910
Amortization (.00823)		8,530	310		3,840
Maintenance		10,000	4,800		14,800
Total	\$	52,220	\$ 6,330	\$	58,550
Non-Federal Interest (.0325)	\$	5,840	\$ 1,710	\$	7,550
Amortization (.00823)		1,480	430		1,910
Maintenance		0	0		0
Total	\$	7,320	\$ 2,140	\$	9,460
Total Annual Charges	\$	59,540	\$ 8,470	\$	68,010

<sup>\*</sup>Includes \$15,000 Right-of-Way Costs.

#### BENEFITS

Existing Conditions. The proposed improvements would benefit recreational navigation and both sport and commercial fishing in the Michigan waters of Green Bay. These activities are presently hampered by the limited public harbor facilities on Green Bay. Cedar Riber Marbor is in a state of severe deterioration, with shoaling occurring at the mouth of the Cedar River. This situation is making it hazardous for large boats and transient boaters unfamiliar with Cedar River to enter the harbor area. There are no permanent docking, mooring or handling facilities at Cedar River Harbor; but, it is possible to temporarily moor boats to the existing pier. Conversations with area residents indicate that approximately 30 recreational boats are in the harbor area during the summer months, and others are kept on trailers rather than risking leaving them unattended in the harbor. It is estimated that as these boaters are willing to use such an unsafe location to moor their craft, that if new harbor facilities were provided these 30 craft would remain at Cedar River. Cedar River Harbor is located midway between Menominee and Escanaba Harbors, a 54 mile shore reach. Establishing a harbor of refuge at Cedar River is consistent with the Michigan State Waterways Commission plan to provide harbors along the coastline so that no boater will ever be more than 15 miles from a safe harbor.

#### 6. EXISTING AND PROSPECTIVE RECREATIONAL BOAT TRAFFIC

The demand for recreational boating facilities in the Cedar River area was identified by the Lake Michigan Regional Boating Survey (LMRBS) conducted by the Chicago District, Army Corps of Engineers. This survey measured the 1971 existing and projected demand for recreational boating facilities in Delta and Menominee Counties, Michigan and Marinette and Onconto Counties, Wisconsin. Table F-6 displays the projected demand using a medium demand allocation. By 1980 it is estimated that there will be a demand for 51 slips and ten years later the demand will be more than double. This is consistent with the State of Michigan DNR projection

(cited in HR 1 July 80) "... for approximately ... 70 new slips (over and above existing capacity) by 1989 in this area of Michigan." They also state that including the probable demand from the State of Wisconsin that the LMRBS estimate of 107 slips is accurate and realistic.

The Michigan Department of Natural Resources Waterways Division indicated their intent to provide facilities for boats of various sizes upon completion of the Federal Project to improve the harbor area. The plan is to provide 52 boat slips (Table F-5), which is equivalent to the 1980 LMRBS projected demand, but the MDNR indicates that there may be expansion at Menominee and Escanaba to accommodate the excess demand of 107 slips by 1990 (1 July 80 letter). It is assumed that the 40 locally based slips would be fully occupied during the boating season and the 12 transient slips also would be fully utilized. This is based on the previously discussed demand determination (LMRBS).

TABLE F-5
PROPOSED PLAN OF EXPANSION

#### NUMBER OF SLIPS

LENGTH (Feet)	POWER BOATS	SAILBOATS	TOTAL
20-29	21	8	29
30-39	10	6	16
40-49	3	2	5
50+	1	1	_2
			52

Mooring facilities could be expanded by extending the mooring basin eastward. This is cleared, open land which would accommodate economical construction.

<sup>\*</sup>see Appendix E, page E-20

TABLE F-6
DEMAND FOR PERMANENT
MOORING FACILITIES 1980-2020\*

<u>Year</u>	No. of Small Berths & Moorings	No. of Large Berths & Moorings	<u> Fotal</u>
1980	35	16	51
1990	73	34	107
2020	156	73	229

\*Based on Medium demand allocation

Source: LMRBS

#### 7. Recreational Navigation Benefits

Light draft navigation benefits, as described earlier, are evaluated as the gain in annual return which owners of pleasure craft would receive as a result of the considered improvement, and if their boats were used as "for-hire" vessels. Within the ranges discussed earlier, the annual rate of return assigned to a particular type of boat depends on such factors as length of season, concentration of population, availability and cost of other types of outdoor recreation, cost of access to other small boat harbors, and income range of the using public. For conditions prevailing on Lake Michigan in the Cedar River area, it is estimated that reasonable annual rates of return are 8 percent for inboards; 12 percent for the mix of outboards/inboards/inboard-outdrives; 10 percent for sailboats; and 8 percent for auxiliary sailboats.

An estimate was made of the current percent of optimum use possible of the recreational fleet, as well as the percent of optimum use which would be possible with the considered improvement. Because there are 30 recreational craft which presently use the harbor, it is necessary to display

those navigation benefits separately. These craft will be assumed to receive a 75 percent future return on their depreciated investment (Table F-8). This is a result of being able to use the harbor in its present state (before improvement) but they are susceptible to damage from waves, wind, or vandalism; and there are no ancillary facilities such as ump out equipment, electricity, or water. Following completion of the project they will be assumed to receive a 100 percent future return on their detrectated investment, this calculation is in Table F-9 and includes the additional 10 future locally based craft. Both this estimate, plus the annual rates of return assigned to the various boat classes are displayed in Tables F-8, F-9, and F-10. "Recreational Craft Benefits." The increase in op imum use due to the proposed harbor improvement is considered to be a benefit that should be counted in the process of economic justification. Benefits for locally-based boats are reduced by an appropriate percentage which corresponds to the estimated number of days per season such boats are expected to be away from Cedar River Harbor on cruise. Boats on cruise avail themselves to harbor improvements at other harbors, thus, time spent at harbors other than Cedar River is not included in the analysis.

The derivation of recreational navigation benefits is shown in Tables F-8, F-9, and F-10. The number determined to be power boats or sailboats was estimated using the corresponding proportions from Menominee and Escanaba Harbors during 1978. The existing 30 craft (Table F-8) are assumed to have similar characteristics to the projected locally based craft (Table F-9). (It was necessary to estimate these as an actual description of each boat was unavailable.) For example, the number of cruisers 20-29 feet long, to occupy the Cedar River slips was estimated by averaging the 64.7 percent of 20-29 feet cruisers in Menominee, and the 49.2 percent in Escanaba. Thus it was assumed that 58.3 percent of the total cruisers at Cedar River would be 20-29 feet in length. Accordingly, 21 boats were designated as being cruisers between 20 and 29 feet long.

In order to evaluate the number of transient craft expected to occupy Cedar River's slips it is necessary to describe the local existing fleet (Table F-7). Within an approximate 50 mile range of Cedar River Harbor there are 21 harbors, with 1,039 permanent slips, this includes both Michigan and Wisconsin. The following table (F-7) taken from the LMRBS (Great Lakes Cruising Club, Port Pilot and Log Book, 1972 Revision) identifies the number of permanent slips in each harbor.

TABLE F-7
EXISTING AREA FLEET

HARBOR	PERMANENT	SLIPS
Gladstone, MI	46	
Escanaba, MI	45	
Menominee, MI	86	
Onconto, WI	75	
Pensaukee, WI	6	
Big Suamic, WI	5	
Green Bay, WI	177	
Little Sturgeon Bay	4	
High Cliff	25	
Egg Harbor	58	
Fish Creek	57	
Ephraim	65	
Sister Bay	63	
Ellison Bay	35	
Gills Rock	<b>3</b> 5	
Washington Harbor	12	
Jackson Harbor	1	
Detroit Harbor	32	
Rowley Bay	15	
Bailey's Harbor	3	
Sturgeon Bay	194	
TOTAL	1,039	

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$ Within 60 miles of Cedar River Harbor

Source: Great Lakes Cruising Club, Port Pilot and Log Book, 1972 Revision.

The transient craft benefits for Cedar River were based on occupancy of the 12 projected slips and 7 seasonal slips. The 7 seasonal slips are derived assuming that the total seasonal craft are expected to be on cruise, away from Cedar River, approximately 15-30 percent of the season (assumed to be a 120 day season). For example; 16 locally basel 18'-19' cralled are on cruise 15 percent of the season, (16 x 15 = 240 days that hislar) would be open), this is then divided by the 120 day season to equate it to locally based craft (240/120 = 2 equivalent slips). This was done for all the locally based slips and thus we are given an additional 7 slips for transient boaters to occupy. The 19 transient craft benefits were then evaluated assuming occupancy of approximately 73 percent of the season. This weighted average was based on 1979 data from MDNR Escanaba and Menominee harbors. Escanaba has 16 ships which were occupied 40 percent of the 120 day season and Menominee had 100 percent occupancy of their 19 transient slips. The benefit for locally based craft is \$71,790 (3-8 and F-9), and \$28,460 for transient craft (F-10).

#### 8. Halbor of Refuge Benefit

The \$5,550 Harbor of Refuge benefit was determined by projecting the number of boats expected to be caught within the 54 mile shore reach from Escanaba and Menominee (the only two existing harbors of refuge in north-western Green Bay). Cedar River is located approximately halfway between those harbors and 6 boats are expected to be cruising in the 54 mile reach, thus half of those craft will be expected to be able to reach Cedar River safely.\*

The actual damage figure was estimated from boat damage incurred to Port Washington craft from storms in 1970. At that time 7 craft had approximately \$6,000 in damage, which is about \$860 each. Based on the earlier estimation that 3 boats would be using Cedar River for refuge during storms the estimated damage would be \$2,580 (1970 prices), which when updated, would be equivalent to \$5,550; thus the proposed development

<sup>\*</sup>projection based on LMRBS, p.50

TABLE F-8
RECREATIONAL CRAFT BENEFITS -- LOCALLY BASED BEFORE IMPROVEMENT

Number	Numb	er	Draft	Deprec	Depreciated Investment	estment	Return	Return of Depreciated Investment	ated Inve	stment	On 12 Ave No.	On Cruise During 120 Day Season No.	ing
Length of Boats feet* Ave \$ Total \$	feet* Ave \$	Ave \$	Ave \$	Total	S	Ideal %	Present %	Future %	Gain %	Value \$	Days	% Season	Value
20'-29' 12 2.75 5,700 68,400	12 2.75 5,700			68,	400	12	25	75	6	6,160	15	12	740
30'-39' 6 3.25 18,500 111,000	6 3.25 18,500			111,	000	<b>&amp;</b>	25	75	9	6,660	30	25	1,670
40'-49' 2 3.25 51,850 103,700	2 3.25 51,850			103,	700	œ	25	75	9	6,220	30	25	1,550
50' and 0 4.00 89,900	0	4.00 89,900	89,900		0	æ	25	75	10	0	30	25	0
20'-29' 5 5.50 11,500 57,500	5 5.50 11,500			57,5	000	10	25	75	7.5	4,310	15	12	520
3 5.50 20,000	3 5.50 20,000			<b>6</b> 0,	000,09	<b>∞</b>	25	75	9	3,600	30	25	900
40' and Over 2 5.50 50,000 100,000	2 5.50 50,000			100,0	00	æ	25	75	9	6,000	30	25	1,500
30	30									\$32,950			\$6,880

Equivalent average Annual Benefit: \$32,950 - \$6,880 = \$26,070

\*add 2 feet to accomodate wave action and squat

TABLE F-9
RECREATIONAL CRAFT BENEFITS -- LOCALLY BASED AFTER IMPROVEMENT

Type of		N rode	Draft	Deprec	Depreciated Investment	estment	Return	Return of Depreciated Investment	ated Inv	estment	On 12	On Cruise During 120 Day Season	ing
Craft	Length	of Boats	feet*	Ave \$	Total \$	Ideal %	Present %	Future %	Gain %	Value \$	Days	% Season	Value
Cruisers Outboard	20'-29'	16	2.75	2.75 5,700	91,200	12	0	100	12	10,940	15	12	1,310
Inboard	30,-39,	œ	3.25	3.25 18,500	148,000	œ	0	100	8	11,840	30	25	2,950
Inboard/ Outdrive	40,-48,	e	3.25	3.25 51,850	155,550	œ	0	100	∞	12,440	30	25	3,110
	50' and Over	0	4.00	4.00 89,900	0	œ	0	100	œ	0	30	25	0
Sailboats	20'-29'	7	5.50	5.50 11,500	80,500	10	0	100	10	8,050	15	12	970
	30,-36,	7	5.50	5.50 20,000	80,000	80	0	100	œ	6,400	30	25	1,600
	40' and Over	7 70 40	5.50	5.50 50,000	100,000	<b>&amp;</b>	0	100	∞	\$57,670	۶	25	\$11,950

Equivalent Average Annual Benefit: \$57,670 - \$11,950 = \$45,720

\*add 2 feet to accomodate wave action and squat

TABLE F-10

RECREATIONAL CRAFT BENEFITS -- TRANSIENT
AFTER IMPROVEMENT

estment	Value \$	4,100	4,150	7,190	2,300	\$38,980
ated Inv	Gain %	12 8	80	æ	10 8	∞
Return of Depreciated Investment	Future %	100	100	100	100	100
Return	Present %	0 0	0	0	0 0	0
tment	Ideal %	12 8	<b>∞</b>	œ	10	∞
Depreciated Investment	Ave \$ Total \$ Ideal %	34,200	51,850	89,900	23,000	150,000
Deprecia	Ave \$ 1	5,700	51,850	89,900	11,500	50,000
	Draft feet*	3.25	3.25	4.00	5.50	5.50
	Number of Boats	9 €	П	1	3 5	$\frac{3}{19^1}$
	Length	20'-29'	,65-,05	50' and Over	20'-29'	40' and Over
	Type of Craft	Cruisers Outboard 20'-29' Inboard 30'-39'	Inboard/ Outdrive 40'-49'		Sailboats	

\$38,980 x .73<sup>2</sup> (Seasonal occupancy weighting percentage) = \$28,460

Lequivalent Locally Based Boat

\*add 2 feet to accommodate wave action and squat

 $<sup>^2</sup>$ Based on transient craft occupancy notes at Escanaba and Merominee Harbors.

of Cedar River as a harbor of refuge would eliminate those damages, and can be counted as their harbor of refuge benefit.

#### FISHING BENEFITS

#### Sport Fishing

A pier at Cedar River Harbor would provide additional recreations. fishing access to Lake Michigan for nonboating area fishermen. Information from the Wisconsin Creel Census 1969-1975 provided the basic cuta necessary for this sport fishing analysis. It is assumed that 50 linear feet of pier are required per fisherman, to minimize overcrowding, and that the fisherman turnover rate per day is estimated to be three. The percentage of fishermen using the pier during each month was estimated assuming that sport fishing was comparable to charter fishing on Lake Michigan. The loading percentages in Tables F-11 and 12 are indicative of the charter fishing industry during 1975, April through November.

Tables F-11 and 12 are an indication of the projected fisherman use days for the fishing season (April through November) on the Cedar River Harbor pier. The total minimum fisherman use days equal 12,922 days (alternative one), which is based on the above assumption and 2,100 lineal feet of pier. The total minimum fisherman use days for alternative two equal 6,768 days, this is based on the total length of both piers 875 feet and 230 feet. This estimate is conservative as it does not allow for overloading (more than one fisherman for every 50 feet) and nonseasonal usage (December thru March).

It was not known what amount of fisherman days were trout and salmon, and non-trout, so the total number of user days were divided equally between each category (Table F-13). The MDNR provided the 1979 user day value for trout and salmon fishing and non-trout fishing, they are \$7.70

and \$3.29 respectively. Thus, the total sport fishing benefits are valued at \$71,000 (alternative one) and \$37,190 (alternative two).

#### 10. Commercial Fishing

The existing commercial fishing in Cedar River Harbor involves hix fishing boats which supply a company located in Cedar River, Michigan. As shoaling has been an ongoing problem, the depth of the harbor entrance has decreased causing the company to dock their largest vessel at Menominee Harbor, approximately 30 miles from their home base. The decreasing depth of the harbor entrance has also been the cause for occasional grounding of their smaller vessels. Improving Cedar River Harbor by dredging its mouth would eliminate the present safety hazard and allow the company to bring their largest vessel back to Cedar River and avoid the increased costs of docking and travel to Menominee Harbor.

To avoid grounding of their vessels, the fishermen have had to operate at approximately one quarter less than their loading capacity. The commercial fishing benefit was determined using the above information as a basis, and assuming the total catch equals three-fourths of the 5 vessels actual capacity, thus, the total increase would be approximately 430 tons.

TABLE F-14

1979 COMMERCIAL FISH CATCH CEDAR RIVER HARBOR

Fish	Tons	Weighted Average	Value Per Ton	Weighted Price Per Ton		
	(2,240 lbs.)	%	\$	\$/Ton		
Alewives	704.5	.543	\$ 34.20	\$ 18.57		
Burbot	4.8	.004	105.00	0.42		
Sme1t	257.3	.198	112.60	22.29		
Suckers	265.7	.205	71.70	14.70		
Whitefish	64.3	.050	2,118.50	105.92		
	1,296.6	1.000	\$2,442.00	\$161.90 say \$162.00		

Source: Great Lakes Fishery Laboratory July 1980.

TABLE F-11
CEDAR RIVER BREAKWATER USAGE (Fishermen Days)
Alternative 1

	ithly r Use	7	7,	6,	.5	0;	6,	99	61	.2
(F)	Total Monthly Breakwater Use	56	97	2,07	3,12	3,32	2,07	58	18	12,92
(E)	Total Days/ Month	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	Total
(D)	Daily Turnover Rate	3	ю	8	8	3	3	3	3	
(0)	Percent of Fishing (A x B)	6.3	10.5	23.1	33.6	35.7	23.1	6.3	2.1	
(B)	Total Fishermen/ <sub>2</sub> Breakwater	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	
(A)	Percentage of Charfer Fishing	15	25	55	80	85	55	15	5	
	Month	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	

Percent of capacity in the charter boat fishing industry, which is assumed indicative of sport fishing activity -- Source: "Wisconsin Lake Michigan -- Charter Fishing Industries, 1975".

 $^2$ Based on 2,100 lineal feet of useable breakwater.

TABLE F-12 BREAKWATER USAGE (Fishermen Days)

Alternative 2

	hly Use									
(F)	Total Monthly Breakwater Use (C x D x E)	297	511	1,089	1,637	1,739	1,089	307	66	6,768
	Tota Brea (C x									
E)	Total Days/ Month	0	<b>~</b>	0	-	_	0	7	0	Tota1
_	To Da	3	r.	C)	3	3	C)	C C	m	Т
	ver									
(D)	Daily Turnover Rate	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
	ing									
(c)	Percent of Tishing (A x B)	3.3	5.5	12.1	17.6	18.7	12.1	3.3	1.1	
(B)	Total Fishermen/ <sub>2</sub> Breakwater	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
	Tota Fish Brea									
(A)	ntage irfer ig									
٥	Percentage of Charfer Fishing	H	25	55	8	80	5.5	15	<b>u</b> ,	
	स	1				ist	September	ber	November	
	Month	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	0ctober	Nove	

Percent of capacity in the charter boat fishing industry, which is assumed indicative of sport fishing activity -- Source: "Wisconsin Lake Michigan -- Charter Fishing Industries, 1975".

2 Based on 1,105 lineal feet of useable breakwater.

TABLE F-13
SPORT FISHING BENEFITS

	User	Days
	Alternative l	Alternative 1
User Day Value	6,461	3,384
Trout-Salmon \$	7.70 \$49,750	\$26,050
Non-Trout \$3.2	9 \$21,250	\$11,130
Total	\$71,000	\$37,190

The weighted average market value of the commercial fish catch is \$162 per ton (Table F-14).\$ This information is displayed in Table F-9 and based on information from the Great Lakes Fishery Laboratory. The total commercial fishing benefit is estimated to be \$69,660 (430 additional tons x \$162/ton).

#### 11. Summar of Benefits

The estimated average annual benefits attributable to each alternative are summarized in Table F-15. The type of benefits are identified as either navigation, recreational craft, harbor or refuge, and commercial or recreational fishing, sport fishing.

#### 12. Economic Justification

Through a comparison of estimated average annual costs (Table F-3 and 4) and benefits (Table F-15), it is shown that the Alternative 1 and 2 proposed improvements to Cedar River Harbor are economically justified (Table F-16). The total benefit to cost ratio for Alternative One is 2.55 with net benefits of \$149,640, while Alternative Two has a benefit to cost ratio of 3.13 and net benefits of \$144,640. Finally, a project must be justifiable on only its navigation benefits, and Cedar River is feasible for both Alternatives One and Two.

TABLE F-15
SUMMARY OF BENEFITS

Type of Benefit	Alternative 1	Alternative 2
GENERAL NAVIGATION		
1. Recreational Craft		
<ul> <li>a. Locally based craft before construction</li> </ul>	\$ 26,070	\$ 26,070
b. Locally based craft after construction	45,720	45,720
c. Transient craft after construction	28,460	28,460
2. Harbor of Refuge	5,550	5,550
3. Commercial Fishing	69,660	69,660
Total	\$175,460	\$175,460
RECREATION		
1. Sport Fishing	\$ 71,000	\$ 37,190
Total	\$ 71,000	\$ 37,190
TOTAL BENEFIT	\$246,460	\$212,650

TABLE F-16
COMPARISON OF BENEFITS AND COSTS

#### Alternative 1

Improvement	Annual Benefit	Annual Cost	Benefit Cost Ratio	Net Bonefits (Benefits-Costs)
General Navigation	\$175,460	\$87,270	2.01	\$ 88,190
Recreation	71,000	9,550	7.43	61,450
Total	\$246,460	\$96,820	2.55	\$145,640

#### Alternative 2

Improvement	Annual Benefit	Annual Cost	Benefit Cost Ratio	Net Benefits (Benefits-Costs)
General Navigation	\$175,460	\$60,160	2.92	\$115,300
Recreation	37,190	7,850	4.74	29,340
Total	\$212,650	\$68,010	3.13	\$144,640

## $oldsymbol{Appendix}$ $oldsymbol{G}$ FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

## FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT RECREATIONAL NAVIGATION IMPROVEMENTS CEDAR RIVER, MICHIGAN

### RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: DETROIT DISTRICT CORPS OF ENGINEERS

#### ABSTRACT

A small craft harbor improvement is proposed at Cedar River, Michigan. The project would consist of (1) construction of a new east pier, (2) rehabilitation of the old west pier, (3) dredging of an entrance and inner channel with turning basin, (4) removal of the remnants of the old east pier, and (5) beach nourishment of the shoreline zone adjacent to the lakeward side of the proposed east pier. Benefits to the community would be substantial due to increased sport fishing, boating, and commercial fishing. Boating safety would be enhanced as currently the deteriorated breakwaters do not function properly. Shoaling has reduced the water depth at the river mouth and the nearest harbor of refuge is 25 miles away. Construction activities may have a temporary impact on air and water quality, but no significant long-term impacts are expected. No major change in overall land use is foreseen, although an increase in use would exert some additional demand on area resources.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Les Weigum
Environmental Resources Branch
Detroit District, Corps of Engineers
P.O. Box 1027
Detroit, Michigan 48231
313-226-3510

# LIST OF PREPARERS

An interdisciplinary group participated in the preparation of this document. The names and disciplines of the group members are as follows:

3			
Name	Expertise	Experience	Professional Discipline
Mr. Abram Nicholson	Civil Engineering	6 years management of environ- mental impact statements; formal training in Sanitary Engineering I year planning of water resource development projects; 5 years other projects-Galveston and Detroit District.	Supv. Civil Engineer
Mr. Les Weigum	Fish & Wildlife	M.S. Wildlife Management; 6 years Environmental Impact Studies, Detroit District; 3 years Wildlife Research, Malaysia.	Biology
2Lt. Ray Zomparelli	Earth Science	B.S. Earth Science, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers School; 1 year Environmental Studies Detroit District.	Physical Science
Mr. Don Williams	Botany	B.A. Psychology; M.S. Biology, 2 yrs. Environmental Impact Studies, Detroit District; 6 mos. Water Quality Technician, Environmental Research Group, Ann Arbor, MI.	Botany
Mr. Richard Schmitt	Aquatic Biology	B.S. Biology; I year Environmental Impact Studies, Detroit District; 2 yrs. Biology Teacher, U.S. Peace Corps.	Biology
Mr. Bruno Zoltowski	Technical Engineering	M.S. Civil Engineering, Registered P.E. 10 years experience Detroit District.	Civil Engineering

LIST OF PREPARERS, cont'd.

Professional Discipline	Civil Engineering	Biology	Civil Engineering
Experience	Civil Engineer, Wade, Trim & Associates, Inc.; Project Manager of drainage, flood, erosion control, and lake design projects.	Aquatic Biologist, Edmands Engineering, Inc.; Environmental Assessments, Water Quality Reports, EPA facility plans.	Civil Engineering, Edmands Engineering, Inc.; Design responsibility for dock, dredging, and pier projects.
Expertise	Hydrology	Aquatic Biology	Design
Name	Mr. Glen Roberts	Mr. Brian Kroll	Mr. John Allen

## TABLE OF CONTENTS ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

SECTION		TITLE	PAGE
	ABSTRA	СТ	Title
	List o	f Preparers	G-i
	SUMMAR	Y	G-vi
1.00	Need F	or and Objective of Action	G-1
2.00	Altern	atives	G <b>-</b> 2
	2.01	Scope	<b>%</b> -2
	2.02	Authority	G-2
	2.04	Proposed Project	G-2
	2.10	Project Schedule	<b>G-</b> 6
	2.11	Alternatives	G-6
3.00	THE AF	FECTED ENVIRONMENT	G-7
	3.01	Location	G-7
	3.02	Climate	G-7
	3.07	Geology	G-8
	3.09	Topography	G-8
	3.11	Soils	G-10
		Hydrology	G-10
	3.15	Surface Water	G-10
	3.20	Groundwater	G-11
	3.21	Wetlands	G-12
	3.22	Water Quality	G-12
	3.23	Vegetation	G-12
	3.24	Wildlife	G-13
	3.26	Threatened or Endangered Species	G-13
	3.31	Fisheries and Aquatic Ecosystems	G-15
	3.38	Man Made Facilities and Services	G-16
	3.41	Demography and Social Characteristics	G-17
	3.44	Historical, Archaeological and Cultural Resources	G-17
	3.46	Recreation	G-18

SECTION		TITLE	PAGE
4.00	ENV I RONME N'TAL	EFFECTS	G-19
	4.01 Hydrol	ogy	G-19
	4.03 Wetlan	ds	G-19
	4.04 Water	Quality	G-20
	4.06 Vegeta	tion	G-20
	4.08 Wildli	fe	G-20
	4.12 Fisher	ies and Aquatic Ecosystems	G-21
	4.14 Man Ma	de Facilities and Services	G-21
	4.18 Demogr	aphy and Social Characteristics	G <b>-</b> 22
	4.20 Histor	ical & Archaeological Resources	G-22
	4.21 Econom	ic Activity	G-23
	4.23 Recrea	tion	G-23
	4.26 Effect	of Proposed Project on Land Use Plans	G-24
		onship between Local Short-Term Use Environment and Long-Term Productivit	y <b>G-</b> 24
	Resour	rsible and Irretrievable Commitment of ces Which Would Be Involved in the ed Project Should it be Implemented	<b>G-</b> 25
5.00	PUBLIC INVOLV	EMENT	G-32
	5.01 Public	Involvement Program	G-32
	5.02 Requir	ed Coordination	G= 32
	5.03 Statem	ent of Recipients	G-33
	5.04 Public	Views and Responses	G <b>-</b> 33
6.00	LIST OF AGENC	IES, ORGANIZATIONS, AND PERSONS TO F THIS STATEMENT WERE SENT	G= 34
		RESPONSES ON THE MENTAL IMPACT	9-37
	~ ~		

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE
7.00	FINAL SECTION 404 EVALUATION	G-45
8.00	CORRESPONDENCE WITH STATE AND FEDERAL AGENCIES	G <b>-</b> 52
9.00	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED ON DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT	G <b>-</b> 67
	REFERENCES	G-81
	GLOSSARY	G-85
	INDEX	<b>G-9</b> 2
	LIST OF TABLES	
TABLE G-1	FULATIONSHIP OF PLAN TO ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS	G-vii
TABLE G-2	UNUSUAL SPECIES OF THE UPPER LAKE MICHIGAN BASIN	14
ጥለው፣ ድር - 3	SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS - SUMMARY OF IMPACTS	26

#### SUMMARY

#### Major Conclusions and Findings

A plan for the improvement of Cedar River as a boat harbor was discussed in the General Design Memorandum No. 1 in 1968. At that time, there were no requirements for preparation and dissemination of an environmental impact statement. The project, however, was not implemented. In 1979, the project was reactivated at the request of the State of Michigan. The selected plan (from 1968) has been re-examined and evaluated environmentally.

The National Economic Development Plan (NED) addresses the maximizing of net economic benefits. Examination of the four alternatives indicated that alternative 2 (Selected Plan) provided the greatest economic benefits.

The Environmental Quality Plan (EQ) is that alternative which makes a net positive contribution to the environmental quality of the area. Alternative 2 provides additional aquatic habitat (rubblemound breakwaters) protects the inner mouth of the river from wind caused erosion, provides for additional beach, offshore fishery habitats, and would provide for recreational opportunities.

Because Alternative 2 qualifies as both the NED and EQ plan, it was chosen as the Selected Plan.

#### Areas of Controversy and Unresolved Issues

There are currently no major areas of controversy on the project. The Federal Fish and Wildlife Service would like the excess rubble from the old breakwaters utilized for the creation of an underwater fishery habitat. A decision was made by the Michigan Department of Natural Resources to place the rubble offshore in two or three piles to be used as fishery habitat. The piles would be placed in water deep enough to pose no navigational hazard to recreational or commercial watercraft.

#### Relationship to Environmental Requirements

The project has been formulated to comply with federal and state laws, as well as executive orders. Please see Table G-1. A Final 404 Evaluation is included in this EIS, (Section 7).

TABLE G-1

RELATIONSHIP OF PLANS TO ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS (Name of Selected, or tentatively Selected, Plan)

Federal Policies	Alternative 1	Alternative 2 (Selected Plan)	Alternative 3	Alternative (No Action)
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Acts, 16 U.S.C. 661 et seq.	* [*,	ſ <b>x</b> ,	ís.	M/A***
Clean Water Act of 1977, 33 U.S.C. 1344	* * 	ρ,	M	N/A
National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, 16 U.S.C.	<u>fr</u> 4	[± <sub>1</sub>	[±4	N/A
National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.	Ωı	Д	ር	N/A
Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, as amended, 16 U.S.C. $1451$ et $seq$ .	ĹŦĄ	Ĺτη	Ĺτι	N/A
Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 1931 et seq.	ſz,	£ <b>-</b> ,	ſz.	N/A
Protection of Wetlands (E.O. 11990)	Ē	ſ±,	Įτι	N/A
Land Use Plans				
Michigan Coastal Management Program	ርъ	Ŀı	<b>[</b> *•	N/A

The compliance categories used in this table were assigned based on the following definitions: NOTES:

Partial compliance -- Some requirements of the policy and related regulations remain to be met. Noncompliance -- None of the requirements of the policy and related regulations have been met. Full compliance -- All requirements of the policy and related regulations have been met. Not applicable \*\*\*\*Y/K \*\*\* \* \*

#### SECTION 1

#### NEED FOR AND OBJECTIVES OF ACTION

- 1.01 The purpose of the project is to provide a harbor of refuge for both transient craft and locally owned pleasure and commercial fishing boats at Cedar River, Michigan. At present, the nearest deep draft harbors are at Menominee and Escanaba, each about 25 miles from Cedar River. To traverse the 50 miles of Green Bay's north shore between Menominee and Escanaba is considered unsafe by most boaters without a more centrally located harbor. Cedar River would provide that harbor of refuge with the proposed improvements.
- 1.02 The project would also increase the general recreational use of the Cedar River area. The utilization of the offshore fishery habitats would be increased as the improvements would provide safety and convenience for many small fishing boats. The walkway on the proposed east pier would also allow those without boats to better utilize the area's fishing potential. For additional discussion of benefits see Appendix F.
- 1.03 The wooden east pier constructed more than 50 years ago is now largely deteriorated and no longer protects the River mouth from wave action and littoral drift. The resulting shoaling of the River mouth has limited use of the harbor to shallow draft boats and has caused the Cedar River commercial fishermen to work out of Menominee rather than risk running aground at Cedar River.
- 1.04 Cedar River has never been used as a stopping place for larger pleasure craft because of the shallow channel and lack of facilities. Completion of the project would add a substantial economic base to the Cedar River community through increased use of the area.

#### SECTION 2

### DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT AND ALTERNATIVES

#### Scope

2.01 A recreational refuge harbor is proposed at Cedar River, Menominee County, Michigan (Figure I). The harbor would provide additional facilities for small craft in Green Bay and Northern Lake Michigan. The completed project would supply general navigation facilities, marina slips, sport fishing access, and support facilities.

#### Authority

- 2.02 The River and Harbor Act of 1965 (P.L. 89-248) authorized that the project for Cedar River Harbor, 1882 (S. Ex. Dec. 12, 47th Cong.), be modified to include two parallel entrance piers, a new east rubble mound pier, deepening the river and river mouth, and a turning basin.
- 2.03 The Chicago District of the Corps of Engineers completed a Design Memorandum (GDM) No. 1 of Cedar River Harbor in August of 1968. This memorandum presented some preliminary costs, soil and geological information, and a hydraulic analysis.

#### Proposed Project

- 2.04 The proposed project (Figure II) would consist of a new 875-foot rubble mound pier extending into the Lake to the 10-foo depth contour line. A new pierhead and navigation light would be built at the end of this new east pier. The existing west pier will remain with its warning light, but the pier could be rehabilitated with cover stone if further analysis indicates it to be necessary. Harbor improvements based on estimated boat use are discussed in detail in Section F of the Supplemental Report.
- 2.05 A channel 10 feet deep and about 100 feet wide would be dredged from the 10-foot contour in the lake to the river mouth. From the river mouth

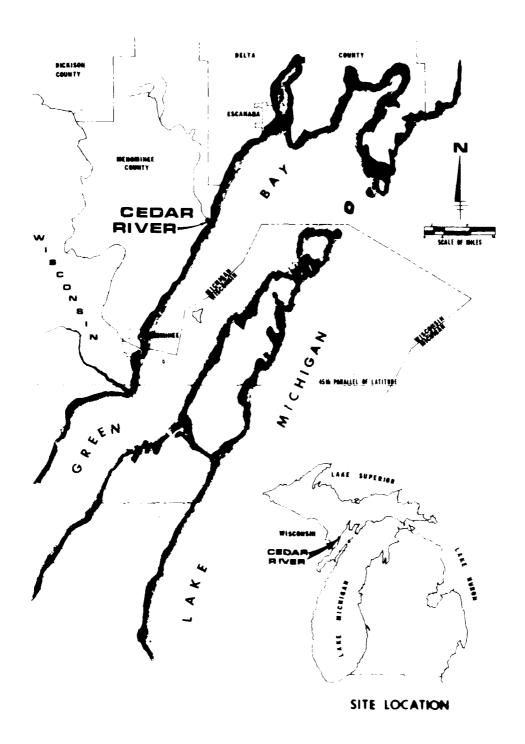
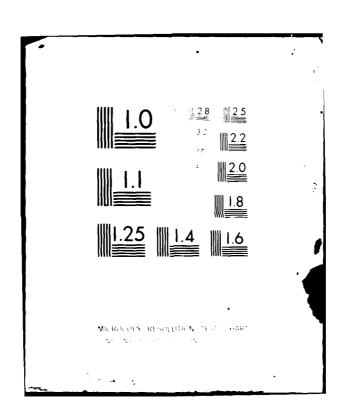
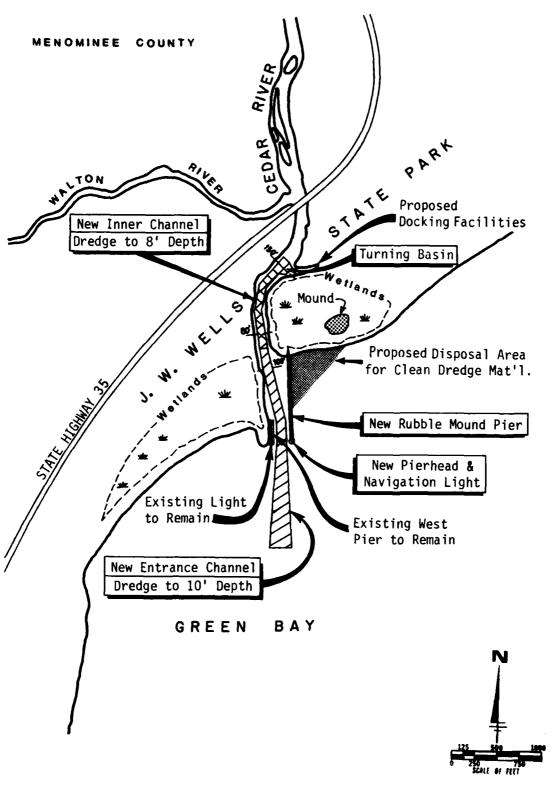


FIGURE I

CORPS OF ENGINEERS DETROIT MI DETROIT DISTRICT F/6 13/2 RECREATIONAL BOAT HARBOR, CEDAR RIVER, MICHIGAN. REVISIONS TO G--ETC(U) AD-A107 091 AUG 80 NĽ UNCLASSIFIED 3 or 3 40.4 40.4 7.07 END PATE 42.8t





ALTERNATIVE 2
PROPOSED PLAN

FIGURE I

upstream to the end of the turning basin (approximately 900 feet), a channel eight feet deep and about 80 feet wide would be dredged. Within the river channel a 150-foot turning basin would also be deepened.

2.06 A walkway would be provided on the east pier to allow for recreational fishing. Aids to navigation would be constructed by the U.S. Coast Guard. Preliminary plans for docking facilities have been submitted by the Michigan DNR for possible construction in a currently existing canal (Figure II). The docking facilities to be constructed by the Michigan Department of Natural Resources, would be located in the canal on the east shoreline of the Cedar River. The canal is approximately 1800 feet up the channel from the proposed pier entrance, is about 400 feet long by 90 feet wide and would have a project depth of 6 feet. Thirty individual boat slips of varying sizes would be constructed within the canal. Private enterprise entities are expected to supply materials and services and operate the facilities. Docking facilities for commercial carriers would be the responsibility of the commercial enterprise.

2.07 Approximately 38,000 cubic yards of dredged material would be initially removed from the channel area. This material consists of sand and gravel with 3-5% wood debris and would be placed as beach nourishment along the shoreline on the lakeward side of the east pier (Figure II). The material is "unpolluted sand suitable for beach nourishment," (EPA letter, pg. G-53). Subsequent maintenance dredge material would continue to be placed as beach nourishment in the initial area as long as the material remained uncontaminated. Maintenance dredging of the channel would be performed once every two years. Logs or stumps would not be placed on the beach nourishment area if encountered during dredging activities. If concentrations of sawdust or detrital material are found, they would be disposed of in an approved location. Only clean dredged sand from the channel would be placed at the nourishment site.

2.08 The total first cost associated with this project is estimated at \$1,306,300 of which \$1,074,070 would be a Federal contribution. Annual cost include amortization of the first costs over a 50 year economic life period as well as interest and maintenance of the facility. The annual cost is estimated at \$68,010 of which \$58,550 would be the Federal contribution per year. Sport fishing, commercial fishing, recreational docking facilities, and a harbor of refuge are considered the primary benefits of the proposed facility. The annual benefits to these activities have been estimated at \$212,650. This annual benefit exceeds the annual cost by a factor of 3.13

(benefit-cost ratio) thus economically justifying the improvements. For a detailed analysis see Paragraph 28 through 39 of the Supplemental Report.

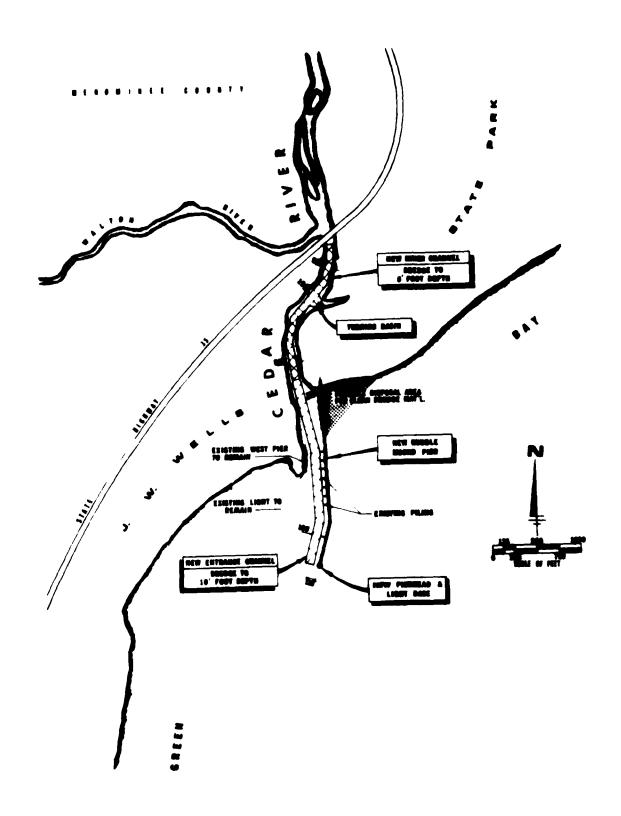
2.09 The east pier would replace a rock filled wooden pier that was built and used near the turn of the century. That pier is now greatly deteriorated with only a few vertical piling and tie rods remaining near the surface. Some sections have been washed away (8). This material would be removed and placed offshore as underwater fishery habitats.

#### Project Schedule (Projected)

2.10 First schedule anticipates construction to begin in January of 1982 based on availability of anticipated funds. Construction is expected to take place over a period of about two years.

#### Alternatives

- 2.11 Three alternative pier designs have been considered in the preparation of design specifications. The designs are primarily concerned with the length of the pier, as length would have a large influence on shoaling and protective qualities. The no action alternative is also considered in this environmental evaluation.
- 2.12 Alternative 1 is the construction of a 2,100 foot long rubblemound pier as authorized by the River and Harbor Act of 1965. Studies conducted since authorization of the original plan have shown that shore erosion could be minimized with a shorter pier design (Figure IIa).
- 2.13 Alternative 2, the modified authorized plan, is the Selected Plan. This plan calls for the construction of a straight pier about 875 feet long. This shorter pier design would necessitate removal of at least a portion of the old pier to allow an unobstructed flow in the river (Figure II).
- 2.14 Alternative 3 is the construction of an even shorter pier than in Alternative 2. This alternative would require most of the old pier to be removed.
- 2.15 Please refer to Other Plans Investigated (pg. 6) and the System of Accounts Table 1 in the main report and Table G-3 in Section 4 page G-26 for an indepth evaluation of alternatives.



ALTERNATIVE 1

figure IIs

## SECTION 3 THE AFFECTED ENVIRONMENT

#### Location

3.01 The Village of Cedar River is located on Green Bay in Northwestern Lake Michigan at the mouth of the Cedar River (Figure I). The Village is in Menominee County, Michigan, about midway between the Cities of Escanaba and Menominee. It is about 25 miles to either of these Cities from Cedar River.

#### **Climate**

- 3.02 The climate of Cedar River is strongly influenced by Lake Michigan throughout most of the year. The prevailing southerly winds tend to moderate the temperature as they blow across the open waters of the Lake thus cooling the area in the spring and summer and moderating the colder temperatures in the fall (3). The northerly winds of winter and the ice cover on Lake Michigan result in temperatures similar to those found inland during the winter months. The northern winter winds also dump most of their snow close to the Lake Superior side of the peninsula leaving the Escanaba area with only about 58 inches of snow per year.
- 3.03 Weather systems moving across the nation largely determine Cedar River's day to day weather. These systems make the weather highly variable, changing often and quickly.
- 3.04 The highest temperature recorded at nearby Escanaba was 100°F and the lowest was -32°. The average July temperature is a moderate 66° and the January and February average is 15°. Nearby Fayette-Sack Bay has an average frost free growing season of 140 days. The average date of the last freeze is May 19 and the average first freeze in the Fall is October 6. The annual percent of possible sunshine averages 50%, varying between 67% in July to 27% in November and December (4).
- 3.05 Precipitation is well distributed throughout the year with an annual average of 29.5 inches in Escanaba. June, July, August, and September each

receive an average of 3.3 inches and the dryest months, January and February, each receive an average of 1.4 inches. Snowfall averages 58.0 inches annually with about 112 days per season with one inch or more of snow on the ground.

3.06 Because of the very low population density and lack of manufacturing concerns in the nearby area, air quality is very good in the Cedar River vicinity. This is based on Michigan Air Quality Report for nearby Menominee in 1978 (26).

#### Geology

- 3.07 The Cedar River area is located near the northwestern edge of the "Michigan Basin" geologic formation. This formation is comprised of Paleozoic sedimentary rocks that dip to a low point in central lower Michigan (5). The younger rock is found in the center of the basin while the older is found near the edge.
- 3.08 Dolomite of the Ordovician period is found 25 to 40 feet below the surface in the Cedar River area. Dolomite, a compact limestone rich in magnesium, is used in building and construction. Mining of this material is important in some Upper Peninsula areas.

#### Topography

- 3.09 The Cedar River area has generally low relief and poor drainage. Much of the area is low and wet with water at or near the surface for much of the year. Local relief is only about 20 feet with gentle grades throughout.
- 3.10 Northeast of the river mouth lies a large mound more than 15 feet high, with a surface area of about 1.5 acres. There is no significance to the mound other than it is an unusual feature thought to be an old (about 100 years) abandoned sawdust pile from the lumbering days. The mound and general topography are shown in Figure III.

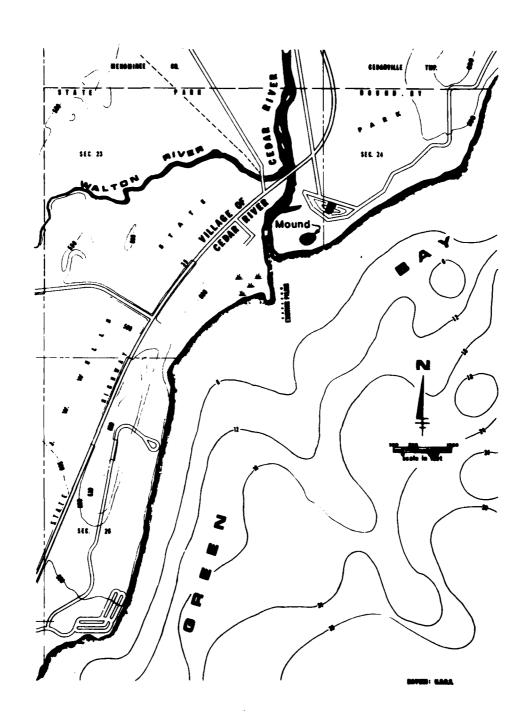


FIGURE 22

#### **EXISTING CONDITIONS**

#### Soils

- 3.11 The soils of the Cedar River vicinity are characterized as wet upland soils (6). General mapped information shows the area to be dominated by the Roscommon-Tawas-Angelica Soil Association. This Association has deep, nearly level subsoils and very poorly drained organic soils. Residential and recreational restrictions on this soil type are listed as "severe" because of its wetness and organic content. Suitability for agricultural uses are listed as "poor" to "fair". Erosion potential of disturbed soils in this association is also great.
- 3.12 Sediment samples were taken in January, 1978, and analyzed for a variety of parameters (27). The sediments in the river were shown to be generally clean beach sand with no visible oil or grease, and no detectable odor. A small amount of wood, sawdust, and bark was noted in two of the River samples.
- 3.13 The core sample taken from the lake area east of the river mouth contained about 4 inches of wood chips sandwiched between layers of sand. The decaying wood gave off a hydrogen sulfide odor. Chemical analysis of the sample, however, showed no unusual concentration of contaminants. The sawdust layer probably remains from the saw mills once located nearby.
- 3.14 Chemical analysis of the sediments and elutriate (wash water) shows generally low concentrations of toxic materials (27). All of the samples meet or exceed conformance with accepted sediment quality standards (EPA letter page G-53).

#### Hydrology

#### 1. Surface Water

3.15 Lake Michigan (Green Bay), the Cedar River, and the Walton Creek are the major surface waters in the area. The water level of Lake Michigan can vary several feet depending on long term precipitation patterns, seasonal precipitation patterns, and short-term weather characteristics. The

greatest long term fluctuation recorded is 5.6 feet (2). Seasonal variation averages about one foot. Short-period fluctuations, caused by temporary weather disturbances and lasting only a few hours, can be as much as 8 feet (1).

- 3.16 Littoral drift patterns are not well defined for the Cedar River area (8) although it is thought that the drift material comes primarily from the northeast. It is reported that the river mouth area has experienced increased shoaling in recent years decreasing the water depth to about 5 feet. This shoaling apparently did not take place when the east pier was structurally sound.
- 3.17 The Cedar River is a medium sized river about 50 miles long which drains some 350 square miles. It empties into Lake Michigan at the Village of Cedar River. Flows are highly variable and indicate a high run-off situation in the watershed; i.e. shallow and/or impervious soils, high water table, etc. Flow data is not presently available for the Cedar River.
- 3.18 Walton Creek is a major tributary to the Cedar River, joining it only a few hundred feet from its mouth. The Creek is about 20 miles long and drains a large area to the west of Cedar River. Flow data is not available for the Creek.
- 3.19 Flood elevation of the Cedar River area is controlled by Green Bay. The 100-year flood elevation for Green Bay is 584.4 (U.S.G.S. Datum) (7). This is about 4.8 feet above the 75-year average of 579.6 feet. Wave runup has been estimated at an additional six feet. The Cedar River does not normally receive enough runoff to overflow its banks, and flooding by this source is almost unknown.

#### 2. Groundwater

3.20 Groundwater is restricted to a shallow area between bedrock and land surface (about 25 to 40 feet). Because of this restricted area, low relief,

and generally heavy soils, groundwater is usually close to the surface and probably moves slowly to the southeast eventually reaching the Lake. Domestic wells are generally drilled through the top layer of sand (2-10 feet), through the clay layer (10-20 feet) and developed in the upper bedrock. Most of these wells are of good quality and are good producers for domestic use (about 20 gallons/min). There are no reported well contamination problems in the Cedar River area.

#### Wetlands

3.21 Wetlands are defined as areas joundated by water for a sufficient period of the year so that wetland vegetation becomes dominant. The immediate area on either side (J. W. Wells State Park) of the river mouth is state owned land, and contains wetlands. These two small wetlands (24 acres-Fig. II) contain a variety of wetland plants (see par. 3.231). The drainage basin of Cedar River has many wetland areas, in particular cedar bogs.

#### Water Quality

3.22 The water quality of both the River and the Lake appears to be very good. Samples were taken on January 25, 1978 and analyzed for a variety of parameters (27). The iron content and the dissolved solids fraction of the river samples were somewhat high, but not unusually so considering the mid-winter condition.

#### Vegetation

- 3.23 The forests of the Cedar River area are primarily white cedar (Thuja occidentalis), spruce (Picea sp.), birch (Betula sp.), and aspen (Populus sp.). Some hardwoods also grow along the river: sugar maple (Acer saccharum), black ash (Fraxinus nigra), and beech (Fagus grandifolia). Dogwood (Cornus sp.), speckled (tag) alder (Alnus incana) and other woody shrubs grow in the more open areas.
- 3.231 The two small (24 total acres) wetlands on either side of the river mouth (Figure II) are basically Type 3 (Circular 39 Fish & Wildlife Source) or inland shallow fresh marshes. Common plants include cattail (Typha

latifolia), burreed (Sparganium sp.), woolgrass (Scripus cyperinus) rush (Juncus effusus), sedge (Carex sp.), duckweed (Lemna sp.), dogwood (Cornus stoionifera), and alder (Alnus rugosa).

#### Wildlife

- 3.24 Mammals known to frequent the immediate Cedar River vicinity include deer (Odocoileus virginianus), red squirrel (Tamiasciurus sp.), and snowshoe hare (Lepus americanus). Other small mammals are thought to be present although none were observed during this investigation.
- 3.25 The birds that frequent the area are principally migratory in nature. Bufflehead (Bucephala albeola) and goldeneye (Bucephala clangula) are reported to use the sheltered river mouth area during the spring and fall waterfowl migrations. Merganser ducks (Mergus merganses) also use the area as a feeding ground particularly during the spring smelt run (9). Shore birds are also common along the lake during low water years.

#### Threatened or Endangered Species

- 3.26 A field reconnaissance was conducted of the vicinity to locate any possible threatened or endangered species. In response to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service letter, dated May 14, 1979 (see pg. G-54), the following results were noted:
- 3.27 A review of the Federal (Red Book) and State Endangered Species Lists reveals that the Cedar River area habitat is not generally suitable for most of the known endangered plant species (10). Endangered plant species that may be found in habitat similar to that of the Cedar River area are (18):

Monkey-flower Figwort

Mimulus glabratus

Dwarf Lake Iris

Iris lacustris

Pondweed

Potamogeton hillii

No individuals of these species have been reported from the Cedar River vicinity (9), nor were any noted during field reconnaissance.

3.28 Michigan's endangered species list (18) indicates that several rare mammals could be located in the southwestern portion of the upper peninsula.

These species are: the pine marten (Martes americana), the Arctic shrew (Sorex arciteus), the Water shrew (Sorex palustris), Hoy's pigmy shrew (Microsorex hoyi), the badger (Taxidon caxus), and the Canada lynx (Lynx canadensis). No populations of these species are known to exist in the immediate Cedar River area. The only mammal classified as endangered in the area is the Eastern timber wolf (Canis lupus lycaon) reported to populate the area several miles northeast of Cedar River.

3.29 One threatened bird that is known to use the general area is the bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus). A reoccupied nesting site is located about 5 miles northeast (although no species have been reported in recent years) area: the marsh hawk (Circus cyaneus), the osprey (Pandion haliaetus), the black-crowned night heron (Nycticorax nycticorax), American Peregrine Falcon (End.) (Falco perigrinus anatum), and Artic Peregrine Falcon (End.) (Falco perigrinus tundrius).

3.291 Several rare fish and reptile species, and one unusual invertebrate species(Table G-2) could be in the Cedar River region, although none of these species have been found there to date.

UNUSUAL SPECIES OF THE UPPER LAKE MICHIGAN BASIN

TABLE G-2

Common Name	Scientific Name	Classification (State)
Longjaw cisco	Coregonus alpenae	Endangered
Deepwater cisco	Coregonus johannae	Endangered
Blackfin cisco	Coregonus nigripinnis	Endangered
Shortnose cisco	Coregonus reighardi	Endangered
Lake sturgeon	Acipenser fulvescens	Threatened
Lake herring	Coregonus artedii	Threatened
Bloater	Coregonus hoyi	Threatened
Kiyi	Coregonus kiyi	Threatened
	REPTILE	
Five-lined skink	Eumeces fasciatus	Rare
Wood Turtle	Clemmys insculpta	Rare
	MOLLUSK	
(No common Name)	Elliptio complanatus	Threatened

3.30 All of the above named fish species, except the sturgeon, are deep water fish not normally found in water less than 40 feet deep. It is unlikely that these species would be found in the immediate vicinity of Cedar River. The lake sturgeon is found in certain rivers draining into Lake Michigan; however, there is no record of a sturgeon fishery at Cedar River. The nearest known sturgeon populations are in the Menominee River about 30 miles to the Southwest.

#### Fisheries and Aquatic Ecosystems

- 3.31 The existing and potential fisheries is of great concern to the Cedar River area. Commercial fishing has been a major income source for the community for several years. Five boats have been operating out of the River and total 4 to 5 million pounds of alewife production per year. In addition to the alewife production (made principally into pet food), the fishermen collect about 750,000 pounds of smelt and 70,000 pounds of whitefish (11). These fish are trucked to nearby Stephenson for processing. The commercial fishery brings approximately \$1,000,000 to the area annually.
- 3.32 Sport fishing is also an important "industry" for the area. Most of the fishing takes place in the river for river running salmon, trout, suckers, and smelt. The offshore fishery is not well utilized by the sportsmen even though brown trout and whitefish are known to frequent the river mouth area.
- 3.33 Benthic samples were taken as a part of the January 25, 1979 sediment analysis but at all four sampling stations, no macro-benthos was found (12). This is probably due to drifting nature of the bottom material, little organic matter on the bottom, and the time of year the samples were taken.
- 3.34 A study of the major aquatic species in Cedar River has not been made although good diversity would be expected due to the high water quality of the River. It is noted that the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) does populate the River. Treatments are made on a 2 or 3 year basis by the Fish and Wildlife Service to help control this parasite.

3.35 The migratory fish that move up the River to spawn include (13):

Brook Trout Salvelinus fontinalis

Brown Trout Salmo trutta

White Sucker Catostomus commersoni
Longnose Sucker Catostomus catostomus
Coho Salmon Oncorhynchus kisutch

Steelhead Trout Salmo gairdneri
Rainbow Smelt Osmerus mordax

3.36 The majority of the spawning and migratory activity is during the early spring and in the fall. Activity is much reduced during mid-summer and almost no movement has been noted during ice cover.

3.37 Whitefish are common in the Lake and River mouth area although there is no evidence that they use the area for reproduction. It is thought that most of the whitefish spawning activity takes place farther north (20).

#### Man Made Facilities and Services

- 3.38 As noted earlier, (Paragraph 2.09), the remains of the original pier still exists to some degree on the east side of the River. On the west side of the River is a short pier of wood construction and a navigation light (See Figure II). Upstream, about 2000 feet from the River mouth, is the highway bridge. This structure limits the navigation of larger boats to the River mouth area. A public boat ramp is located on the east side of the River just downstream from the bridge.
- 3.39 The Village of Cedar River is a small, unincorporated hamlet located just west of the River. It is service oriented with two gas stations, two restaurants, two taverns, and a general store. About two miles west of the River is the campground of the J. W. Wells State Park.

3.40 Transportation to Cedar River is by automobile via Highway 35 or by boat. At present, recreational boaters are reluctant to traverse the northwest shore of Green Bay between the Cities of Escanaba and Menominee because no deep draft harbor of refuge presently exists along that area.

#### Demography and Social Characteristics

- 3.41 Cedar River and the surrounding area is sparsely settled with minimum local employment. Most working residents commute to the Cities of Escanaba or Menominee to work. At a local level, fishing, lumbering, and retail services employ most of the people. There are also a few farms inland.
- 3.42 The population of Cedarville Township in 1975 was estimated at 271 with the total for the County estimated at 25,376 (14). It is projected that the Township's permanent population will about double by the year 2000. During the summer season, the population increases substantially as people fill the resorts, cabins, and campgrounds in the Township.
- 3.43 Tourists are attracted to the Cedar River area for a variety of reasons. Fishing is a major activity enjoyed by the visiting public. Hunting for deer, grouse, and duck are activities prevalent in autumn. Aesthetics, uncrowded conditions, and a large amount of public land also help draw vacationers and sportsmen to the area.

#### Historical, Archaeological and Cultural Resources

- 3.44 A review of the National Register of Historic Places (15) showed no National Historical sites in the Cedar River area. The State Historic Preservation Officer has also been contacted and has determined that the proposed project would have no effect on significant cultural resources (page G-61).
- 3.45 The mixture of thick forests, open fields, rivers, lakes, and shoreline make the area aesthetically very pleasing.

#### Recreation

3.46 Local recreational resources include: a boat launching ramp, J. W. Wells State Park, cross country ski trails, lake and stream fishing, and large areas of public land. Fishing, camping, and hunting are probably the major recreational activities in the area. Boating is also an important activity. About a dozen seasonal permits are issued by the State Park for anchoring in the River. Daily use is estimated at 40 to 50 boats on peak days (16). Most of these boats are shallow draft fishing boats. Fishing is heavy from spring through early fall.

#### SECTION 4

## ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT AND ALTERNATIVES. CONSEQUENCES OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT

#### Hydrology

- 4.01 The proposed construction would have little or no impact on the flooding potential of the area since neither the stream flows nor the Lake level would be influenced.
- 4.02 Littoral drift and the deposition of sediments would be influenced by the construction. A small buildup of coarse sand and drift materials is expected on the east side of the pier as wave and current energy is dissipated against the new structure. Some shoaling at the end of the pier is also expected although pier design would mitigate this problem to some extent. The utilization of proper pier length and angle would maximize use of the river current to keep the pier entrance free of drift materials. A deeper dredging elevation at the harbor entrance may also be used to create a "settling basin". This would reduce the maintenance dredging and receive the first year's slough material.

#### Wetlands

4.03 The proposed project would have no immediate impact on the wetlands located adjacent to the river mouth or inland as construction and use would be largely limited to the lake and river area. The shallow lake area on either side of the river mouth would become even more shallow due to drift deposition and the disposal of beach nourishment materials. The adverse impacts are expected to be minimal as there is presently little utilization of this area by plant life, benthos, fur bearers, and shore birds. This area may, in fact, produce more of the above mentioned life as it becomes shallow and more protected.

#### Water Quality

- 4.04 Water quality is not expected to be influenced by the project except on a temporary basis during construction. Construction equipment would disturb the bottom materials during dredging and filling; however, impact is expected to be very local due to the coarse nature and rapid settling of these materials. Use of appropriate dredging equipment should be maximized, thus reducing siltation of the water. Some minor gasoline spillage and exhaust may also be noted during construction.
- 4.05 Construction of docking facilities later by the Michigan DNR would also cause a temporary water degradation due to construction engendered turbidity. Although the area is currently used by recreational boat craft, an increase in boating use is expected. Due to this increased useage, there can be expected a decrease in the local water quality. However, because of the Cedar River flow, stagnant conditions would not develop. In addition, the state would provide necessary trash containers and pump out facilities.

#### Vegetation

- 4.06 Little, if any, impact is expected on the terrestrial or aquatic plant communities. Little construction activity would take place on the shore and only minor impact is expected.
- 4.07 The two small wetlands (24 acres) shown on Figure II are expected to remain undisturbed. There is no construction within the wetlands. The construction access roads would utilize existing roadways on the periphery of these wetlands.

#### Wildlife

4.08 Because most of the construction would take place in the Lake or River, no immediate impact is expected to terrestrial wildlife species. Greater human use of the surrounding area is expected

but this activity would mostly be confined to the near shore area downstream from the bridge.

- 4.09 Migratory waterfowl and shore birds may benefit from the construction.
- 4.10 The reptile and amphibian populations are probably small in the river mouth area as the general habitat is unsuitable for most species. Impact on these populations is expected to be small or non-existant.
- 4.11 No adverse impact to any endangered species is expected.

### Fisheries and Aquatic Ecosystems

- 4.12 No change in fish species or populations is anticipated. The new pier is not expected to interfere with the movement of migratory fish. More fish will be caught by the sport fishermen using the pier, but properly managed sport fishing does not normally hurt the overall population. The pier would also provide cover for a variety of aquatic plants and animals as well as fish that prey upon them. The proposed fishery habitat would greatly enhance the fisheries of the area.
- 4.13 The dredging operation may temporarily disturb fish activity in the immediate work area, however, the dredged materials are expected to settle quickly, thus minimizing this impact. Schedules for dredging and construction in the water would be coordinated with the Michigan Department of Natural Resources, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to avoid adverse effects on fish spawning and migration.

### Man Made Facilities and Services

4.14 Portions of the existing wooden pier would be removed before the shorter pier alternates would be installed (See Section 2). Removal of this largely deteriorated structure should cause no adverse impacts beyond the movement and operation of heavy equipment. The suitable material would be placed offshore as underwater fishery habitat.

- 4.15 An increase in service facilities is anticipated following construction of the pier. As people made greater use of the recreational potential, additional eating establishments, vehicle service centers, tackle stores, and motels would be needed. These services would probably be located along the M-35 corridor and would exert some adverse impact on the natural resources of the area. Some additional land would be developed and building materials, power, water, and wastewater disposal would have to be provided.
- 4.151 Boating activity would increase in the harbor area as a direct result of the proposed plan. Poating safety would increase because of the following features. The new east pier would create a harbor of refuge. Corps of Engineer safety standards would be incorporated into the pier design. Deepening and widening of the channel and turning basin would improve safety. Coast Guard boating regulations would be implemented. Speed limits would be posted and navigation lights and bouys would be installed. It is anticipated that projected needs would be met.
- 4.16 The streets and highways of the area are considered adequate for increased use. State Highway 35 is a well maintained primary road with wide shoulders and several turnoffs. The state maintained public boat launch site offers a sizable parking area.
- 4.161 Emergency services (medical, police) are located from 25 to 30 miles away in the towns of Escanaba, Menominee, and Marinette. A Coast Gaurd air station in Traverse City would be able to provide the quickest emergency service in case of boating mishaps. Cedar River is about 85 miles from Traverse City. On site arrival times for fixed wing aircraft would be one half hour and for rotary wing aircraft around one hour and ten minutes. The air station has plans to receive faster rescue aircraft in 1982 and 1983 which would reduce on site arrival times to 15 minutes (fixed wing) and 45 minutes (rotary wing). All times are estimated air time. Slightly more time would be needed for notification and preparation (26).
- 4.17 No change in overall air quality would be expected from the increased boating and automobile traffic. With more boats, there could be an increase in noise. However this is already a utilized boating area, and any increase in boat noise would not adversely impact on existing conditions.

### Demography and Social Characteristics

- 4.18 An increase of about double the current population (271) is anticipated without the project by the year 2000. A somewhat greater increase would be expected with the project.
- 4.19 The demand for additional services would increase local employment although this employment would be somewnat seasonal in nature. Construction activities would also employ local people and services for a short period of time.

### Historical and Archaeological Resources

4.20 The National Register of Historic Places (15) was consulted and it was found that no national historical sites are located in the project area. Four sites are located in Menominee County, all in the City of Menominee. The proposed work would not cause any adverse effect on the properties. The project area has been reviewed by the State Historic Preservation officer. It was determined that no archaeological or cultural resources would be affected (page G-61).

### Economic Activity

- 4.21 The proposed project would add a substantial economic basis to the Cedar River community. Increased use of the area's recreational potential would also bring dollars into the area on a more permanent basis.
- 4.22 The commercial fishing vessels would also return to the Cedar River area as their permanent base. They have had to dock at Menominee in recent years because of the shoaling at the River mouth. Since their base of operations has remained at Cedar River, Menominee would lose only the dockage fee.

### Recreation

4.23 Recreational use of the area would increase following completion of the project. Boating, both pleasure and fishing, would increase substantially. Also, fishing from the new pier would become popular.

- 4.24 As people are drawn to the area for fishing and boating, they would also discover other recreational potentials. Greater use of the area's hunting, snowmobiling, cross country ski trails, etc. would probably follow.
- 4.25 The aesthetics of the area would not be greatly impacted except for the immediate vicinity of the pier. The pier would be an addition to the shoreline scene and the congregation of boats in the harbor would be larger than previously known. The proposed rubble pier of large rock slabs is not out of line with the scenery of the Upper Great Lakes. The congregation of multi-colored boats and their related paraphernalia could be very attractive, particularly to boating enthusiasts.

### Effects of Proposed Project on Land Use Plans

- 4.26 No change in the type of land use would be expected due to the project, but an increase in those uses anticipated. Some increase in service oriented development would probably take place along the highway west of the River. Any increase in residential development would probably be scattered throughout the township. None of these uses are contrary to existing land use plans.
- 4.27 Several land use plans have been formulated that include the Cedar River region. These plans include: a state recreation plan, Regional 208 plan, County comprehensive plan, County solid waste management plan, and a township zoning ordinance. None of these plans would be affected by the proposed project.

# Relationship Between Local Short-Term Use of The Environment and Long-Term Productivity

4.28 The long-term productivity of the area would be enhanced by the proposed project. The availability and safety of the harbor would lead to greater boating and recreational use of the River area. Pleasure boats would utilize the harbor as both a seasonal anchorage and as a temporary refuge for transient craft. Better use of the offshore sport fishery would follow construction of the project and the efficiency of the commercial fishery would be improved as the boats would be able to use the harbor again rather than docking at Menominee.

- 4.29 Because of the increased use of the area, the local economy would benefit from the project. It is expected that the use would be somewhat seasonal but the long term effect would be a more stable and dependable economy.
- 4.30 The short-term use of the area with the project would be the same as the above mentioned long-term use except that it would probably take a few seasons for people to learn of the improvements and utilize them to the maximum.

# Irreversible and Irretrievable Commitment of Resources which would be involved in the Proposed Project should it be implemented

- 4.31 Material, energy, and labor would be the major resource commitments to the proposed project. The greatest activity would be during the initial construction, although periodic maintenance dredging would also be anticipated.
- 4.32 The rock rubble for the pier would probably be quarried from as near the site as possible. Energy would be largely in the form of petroleum products necessary to run the heavy construction and dredging equipment. The majority of the labor involved in the project would probably be contracted to private contractors.
- 4.33 Completion of the proposed project would largely commit the economic structure of the community to a recreation/service type orientation.

  Preservation of the area's scenic qualities and fisheries potential may preclude location of certain non-compatible industries in the nearby area.
- 4.34 The environmental impacts for the three alternatives are similar. Each alternative involves the dredging of comparable amounts of material and each would utilize this material in the same manner (beach nourishment).

TABLE G-3 SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS - SUMMARY OF IMPACTS

ALTERNATIVE 2  ALTERNATIVE ALTERNATIVE 1 PROPOSED PLAN ALTERNATIVE 3  PLAN FACTORS 2100 FOOT PIER NED PLAN: EQ PLAN** SHORT PIER	010 030	Costs \$96,820 \$	B. Benefit-Cost Ratio 2.55:1 3.13:1 Not evaluated	C. Tax Revenue* Increased Same as Alt. 1 Same as Alt. 1 revenues from existing estab- lishments & future develop- ments	D. Property Values* Some increase Same as Alt. 1 same as Alt. 1 expected	E. Public Facilities Would increase Same as Alt. 1 Same as Alt. 1 and Services*	F. Destrable Community An increase in Same as Alt. 1 Same as Alt. 1 Growth* would be anticipated	G. Destrable Rectional No anticinated Same as Alt. 1
		ed No Cost	pa	. 1 Revenue would continue at present rate	1 Would remain stable	l A slow increase is expected	. 1 Slow growth expected	No effect

3 NO ACTION	s 162 Little change for present low employment	. l Little change from present minimal activity	No effect
ALTERNATIVE 3 SHORT PIER	Same as Alt's 162 but less employment	Same as Alt.	No effect
ALTERNATIVE 2 875 FOOT PIER PROPOSED PLAN NED PLAN: EQ PLAN**	Same as Alt. 1, but less employment	Same as Alt. 1	No effect
ALTERNATIVE 1 2100 FOOT PIER	An increase, although some-what seasonal, is anticipated; temporary increase during construction	Service facilities and commercial fishing activity would increase	No effect
ALTERNATIVE PLAN FACTORS	H. Employment/Labor Force*	<pre>I. Business &amp; Industrial Activity*</pre>	<pre>J. Displacement of Farms*</pre>

# 2. ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Breakwater would continue to deteriorate
Same as Alt's 1&2 but less use of man-made construc- tion materials and energy
Same as Alt. 1 but less use of man-made construc- tion materials and energy
Greater use of roads, parks, boat ramps, etc., but no increase in like facilities needed immediately; use of man-made materials in construction; energy used in construction and maintenance.
K. Man-Made Resources*

	ALTERNATIVE 1 2100 FOOT PIER	ALTERNATIVE 2 875 FOOT PIER PROPOSED PLAN NED PLAN: EQ PLAN**	ALTERNATIVE 3 SHORT PIER	NO ACTION
Resources*	Loss of bottom- land from con- struction of breakwater; temporary destruc- tion of aquatic habitat from depo- sition of dredged material; loss of energy used in construction; rubblemound break- water would pro-	Same as Alt. 1 but less bottomland displaced, less dredging necessary. Use of stone from from old breakwater would create a fishing reef; new faunal habitat from rubblemound breakwaters.	Same as Alt's 1&2 but least amount of displacement of Lake bottom habitat; new faunal habitat from rubblemound break- water.	No impact
	habitat. Possible loss of rooted aquatic plants	Same as Alt. 1 but less habitat lost	Same as Alt's 1&2 but least habitat lost	No impact
	Some temporary distruction of benthic habitat as a result of dredging and placement of rip rap; new rip rap would result in additional fish habitat; no primary impact expected on terrestrial life.	Same as Alt. 1 but less destruction at benthic habitat and less habitat created by break- water; fishing reef would enhance fish- ery and sport fishing	Same as Alt. 1 but to a lesser magnitude	No impact

M. Flora

N. Fauna

ALTERNATIVE PLAN FACTORS L. Natural

ALTERNATIVE PLAN FACTORS	ALTERNATIVE 1 2100 FOOT PIER	ALTERNATIVE 2 875 FOOT PIER PROPOSED PLAN ALTERNATIV NED PLAN: EQ PLAN** SHORT PIER	ALTERNATIVE 3 SHORT PIER	NO ACTION
0. Air Quality*	Fumes would temporarily degrade air quality during construction.	Same as Alt. 1 but less degrada- tion	Same as Alt's 162 but least degra- dation from construction	No change
P. Water Quality*	Some turbidity during construc- tion; slight long term impact through increased boating usage	Same as Alt. 1 but less tur- bidity	Same as Alt. 1 but less tur- bidity	No impact
Q. Noise Pollution*	Construction noise would be temporary. In- creased use of harbor would increase noise level slightly.	Same as Alt. 1	Same as Alt. 1	No effect
R. Shoaling	Periodic dredging could be necessary at end ou pier after approximately 5 years.	Channel would be dredged once every two years; little erosion on either side would be expected	Same as Alt. 2, but erosion would occur on west side of river mouth.	Continued shoaling is expected; erosion would continue on west pier and river bank near river mouth.

ALTERNATIVE 3 NO N** SHORT PIER ACTION		No effect. No effect.	Same as Alt. 1 A gradual increase is anticipated, deterioration of breakwaters would inhibit recreational use of water resources.	Same as Alt. 1 Use of harbor by commercial fishermen may further decline.	Same as Alt. 1 No change	Same as Alt. 1 No impact
ALTERNATIVE 2 875 FOOT PIER PROPOSED PLAN NED PLAN: EQ PLAN**		No effect.	Same as Alt. 1	Same as Alt. 1	Same as Alt. 1	Same as Alt. 1
ALTERNATIVE 1 2100 FOOT PIER		No effect.	Recreational opportunities would be greatly enhanced; substantial use increase of harbor; use of breakwater for fishing.	Has local support; would give the community a more stable economic base.	Increase in auto traffic & boat- ing activity.	No effect; there are no known archaeological resources in the
ALTERNATIVE PLAN FACTORS	3. SOCIAL EFFECTS	S. Displacement of People*	T. Recreation	U. Community Cohesion*	V. Transportation	W. Historic/ Archaeological Resources

NO ACTION	Old breakwater would remain and continue to deteriorate and become more unsightly.	Shallow water at river mouth is presently a boating hazard; adequate refuge would not be
ALTERNATIVE 3 SHORT PIER	Same as Alt's 162 but breakwater would be less obstrusive.	Same as Alt. 1
ALTERNATIVE 2 875 FOOT PIER PROPOSED PLAN NED PLAN: EQ PLAN**	Same as Alt. 1 but breakwater would be less obtrusive.	Same as Alt. 1
ALTERNATIVE 1 2100 FOOT PIER	Construction activity would produce temporary negative effects; breakwater would be an additional structure on the shoreline; use of native materials would enhance the appearance of the project.	Harbor of refuge will increase boating safety along North Shore of Green Bay.
ALTERNATIVE PLAN FACTORS	X. Aesthetics*	Y. Public Health*

provided; deterioration of break-

become more of a boating hazard.

waters would

Item required by Section 122, Public Law 91-611, River and Harbor Flood Control Act of 1970.

The NED (National Economic Development) Plan is that plan which is most desirable conomically. The EQ (Environmental Quality) Plan is that plan which makes the greatest positive contribution to the EQ Account. See also paragraph 14, Supplemental Report.

### SECTION 5

### PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

### Public Involvement Program

5.01 After renewed interest in the project on the part of the local sponsor, the Michigan Department of Natural Resources, approval of a revised design and reconfirmation of the local assurances were obtained for the project. Subsequently, coordination was continued with U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services, Michigan Department of Natural Resources, and the Michigan State Historic Preservation Officer with respect to disposal of dredged material, and potential project impacts on the natural and cultural environment. A public meeting was held 6 December 1979 at Cedar River to present the proposed new design. Corps staff, representatives of the Michigan DNR, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and the consulting engineer, and local fishermen and businessmen attended. Ninety people from the area attended the meeting. On 18 July 1979, a meeting was held in Lansing between the Corps, Michigan DNR, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and the consulting engineer to review the status and details of the project.

### Required Coordination

5.02 The revised project plans have been reviewed by the Michigan DNR, U.S. EPA, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Coast Guard, and Michigan State Historic Preservation Officer. Copies of correspondence received will be found in Section 8, Correspondence with Agencies. Coordination will continue through circulation of the Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements and Preliminary and Final Section 404 Evaluations.

### Statement of Recipients

5.03 A list of recipients of the DEIS will be found in Section 6 of the EIS.

### Public Views and Responses

5.04 Coordination with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service resulted in a request that the old pier be left in place to enhance fishing habitat where it extended beyond the new one. This was unacceptable to the U.S. Coast Guard, however, since the ruins would constitute a hazard to navigation. It was then decided to attempt to use the rock material from the pier as underwater fishery habitat to be built with at least 10-12 feet of clearance from the low water datum line. The Michigan Department of Natural Resources has recommended placing the material between the 15 and 20 foot contour about half a mile south of the harbor in two or three piles six feet high, (see Section 8, page G-64).

5.05 The Michigan Department of Natural Resources also wanted to eliminate dredging past the turning basin (MDNR letter, Section 9). Original dredging plans have been altered in consideration of this proposal. Dredging would be done only up to the end of the turning basin.

# SECTION 6 LIST OF AGENCIES, ORGANIZATIONS AND PERSONS TO WHOM COPIES OF THIS STATEMENT WERE SENT

Honorable Donald W. Riegle

Honorable Carl Levin

Honorable Robert W. Davis

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture

Dept. of Health, Educ. & Welfare

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Sidney Galler, Dep Asst Sec/Env Affrs, U.S. Dept. of Commerce

Advisory Council on Historic Perserv

Loren A. Wittner

Fish & Wildlife Service

Regional Director (AE/OBS)
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

Director, Ofc of Env Project Review Dept of the Interior

Director, Environmental Impact Division, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Office of Environmental Review Michigan Dept. Natural Resources

Environmental Protection Agency

Director, Ofc of Federal Activities Environmental Protection Agency (A-104)

Michigan Department of State State Historic Preservation Officer

State of Michigan, Dept. of Education State Library Services

Exec Ofc of Gov/Planning Coord.

Mr. Terry L. Yonker, Exec Sec, Mich. Env. Review Bd, Dept of Management and Budget

Michigan Dept. Highways & Transportation

Adv. Council for Environmental Quality

State Conservationlist, U.S. Dert of Agriculture, Soil Con Sv.

Michigan Dept. of Commerce Michigan Waterways Commission

Sec., Conf. of Mich. Archaeology The Museum/M.S.U.

Michigan United Conservation Clubs

Michigan Natural Areas Council

League of Women Voters

Mr. Arthur L. Carpenter Michigan Audubon Society

Mr. James Harter, Manager J.W. Wells State Park

Mr. Louis Ruleau

Mr. Edward Vitort

H. Paul Friesema

Mr. David A. Dishneau

Detroit Public Library, Book Selec. Dept.

Mr. Dan Spalink Izaak Walton League

Mr. Larry Witte, Ch, Water Mgmt Divn Michigan Department of Natural Resources Mr. Karl R. Hosford, Ch, Divn Land Res, Michigan Department of Natural Resources

Weather Service/Michigan Department of Agriculture

Detroit Free Press (Attn: Tom Opre)

Dept. of Housing & Urban Development

Detroit Boatyard

Joseph S. Mack

Honorable Jack L. Gingrass

Mimi Becker, President Great Lakes Tomorrow

Dept. of Health Education & Welfare Public Health Service, Center for Disease Control

LIBRARIES
U.S. Govt. Printing Office
Public Document Warehouse

U.S. Forest Service

Ms. Rita Meyninger, Regional Director, Federal Emergency Management Agency

Colorado State University ATTN: Fred Schmidt

Wildlife Management Institute's North Central Office

U.S. Department of Transportation

Chief, Grand Haven Area Office Detroit District Corps of Engineers

Mr. George J. Shimek Supervisor East Bay Township

Mr. Irving D. Anderson

Michigan Natural Areas Council

Mr. Edward Sienkiewicz Michigan Duck Hunters Association

Mr. Jay B. Reed, Representative National Audubon Society

Mr. John Vallerulo

Mr. Sam Dragic

Mr. James E. Vetrot

Mr. Joseph Buyarski

Mr. Arthur L. Klawiter DNR-Waterways

Mr. Gayle V. Crabb Corps of Engineers-St. Marys Falls Canal

Mr. Richard Pavlat Sr.

Mr. Nash James

Mr. Kenneth Gronmark

Mr. & Mrs. Karl Kranberl

Mr. Ernest Sunila

Mr. Earl Gustafson

Mr. Marvin Zettel

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Diehm

Mr. Brian C. Wood Escanaba Yacht Club

Mr. Gene Kauffman

Mr. Nick Diehm

Mr. John Nelson

Mr. David Bonczyk

Mr. John Gromalm

Mr. William Weinschrott

Mr. Matt Weinschrott

Mildred Weinschrott

Mrs. Stephen Feigerle

Mr. Jimmie Lynch

Mr. Edward Betort

Mr. Herbert Bauer

Mr. John E. Mark

Anne E. LaBay

Mr. Jim Bogema

Mr. James M. Hooker

Mr. Arthur T. Pope

Mr. Tom Ford

Mr. Stephen J. Kakuk

Mr. Robert Ruleau

Mr. Harry C. Westrich

Mr. Roy C. Hubbard

Mr. Herbert W. Casey

Mr. Walter Jozaitis

D. J. Shipman-GBYA Escanaba Yacht Club

Mr. Roy Kemink

D.F. Quinn

Mr. John A. Manning

Mr. Richard J. Anderson

C. P. Anderson

Mr. Claude Schmitt-DNR

Mr. Clifford Hayward

Mr. Ted Peterson

Norbert J. Hayward

Francis Hayward

Mrs. Betty Bolen

Mr. Thomas Bolen

Mr. Roy A. Hubbard

James & Kathy McMonigal

Mr. George Stich

Mr. Richard Sawyer

Dale E. Isaacson

Mr. Joel T. Phillipps

Mr. Don R. Sorensen

Indiana University
School of Public & Environmental

Affairs

# COMMENTS AND RESPONSES ON THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

### Table of Contents

	Letter	Response
Federal Agencies		
U.S. Department of the Interior	G-68	G <b>-</b> 3ô
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	<b>G-7</b> 0	G <b>-</b> 39
U.S. Department of Agriculture	G-71	G-40
U.S. Department of Commerce (NOAA)	G-72 G-73 G-74	<b>G-</b> 40
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	G <del>-</del> 75	G-42
U.S. Department of Transportation	G-76	G-42
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	G-77	G-143
State Agencies		
Michigan Department of Natural Resources	G-79	G-43
	U= 17	

Comments and Responses - Pertinent correspondence which outlines the development of the project is contained in section 8. The Draft Environmental Statement was sent to Government agencies (State and local) as well as interest groups and private citizens requesting their views and comments. Copies of letters received can be found in Section 9.

### FEDERAL AGENCIES

### A. United States Department of the Interior

1. <u>Comment</u>: Boating activity can be expected to increase (in the Cedar River area) as a result of improved harbor and channel conditions, so the necessity for emergency services could also be expected to increase. The statement should discuss boaters' safety relative to increased activity, the extent to which current emergency services are available, and whether projected needs can be met. Information such as emergency service locations, types of services provided, and estimates of "on-site arrival times" should be given.

Response: The towns of Escanaba and Menominee, Michigan, and Marinette, Wisconsin, have the closest emergency medical facilities and law enforcement units (state police and sheriffs) to Cedar River. These facilities are 25-30 miles away. A Coast Guard air station in Traverse City could provide emergency services for boating mishaps. Estimated on site arrival time for fixed wing aircraft operating out of the Traverse City air station to Cedar River (85 miles away) would be one half hour. Rotary wing aircraft could arrive in a little over an hour. In 1982 and 1983 the airstation expects to receive new rescue jet aircraft with a 15 minute on site arrival time and a rotary wing aircraft with a 40-45 minute arrival time ( $2\epsilon$ ). Corps of Engineers safety standards would be incorporated into the breakwater design. A light would be built at the head of the proposed east pier as an aid to navigation.

2. <u>Comment</u>: The Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service has provided Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) assistance for J. W. Wells State Park. The assisted area is located immediately to the west of the proposed project but would appear not to be adversely affected. However, should land from the site be converted to other than public outdoor recreation uses, a Section 6(f) conflict would result. Section 6(f) of the Land Water Conservation Fund Act states:

"No property acquired or developed with assistance under this section shall, without the approval of the Secretary, be converted to other than public outdoor recreation uses. The Secretary shall approve such conversion only if he finds it to be in accord with the then existing comprehensive statewide outdoor recreation plan and only upon such conditions as he deems necessary to assure the substitution of other recreation properties of at least equal fair market value and of reasonably equivalent usefulness and location."

Response: No conversion from public outdoor recreation use is planned.

3. <u>Comment</u>: No significant adverse effects on fish and wildlife resources or their habitats are expected to result from the presently proposed work.

Response: Your comment has been noted.

### B. United States Environmental Protection Agency

1. <u>Comment:</u> We have completed our review of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and General Design Memorandum on the proposed Recreational Boat Harbor at Cedar River, Michigan. It is our understanding that the authorized project consists of pier construction, entrance and inner channel dredging, turning basin dredging, removal of an old pier, and shoreline enhancement using clean dredged material. Alternatives to the project consist of the no-action alternative and alternative designs for the pier.

Based on the information provided in the documents mentioned above, we believe the proposed action and its alternatives will have only minor adverse effects on the environment. The proposed action (Alternative 2 - 875 ft. straight pier) appears to maximize navigational benefits without significantly impacting the surrounding environment; thus, we have no objections to the proposed action.

Since we have no specific comments to offer on the proposed activities, we are classifying the Draft EIS as LO-1. This means we lack objections to the environmental impacts associated with the project, and the environmental statement adquately identifies these impacts. In accordance with U.S. Environmental Protection Agency procedures, our classification of this project will be published in the Federal Register.

Response: Your comments have been noted.

- C. United States Department of Agriculture
- 1. <u>Comment:</u> We agree that this project would cause little if any adverse impact on upland or wetland vegetation.

Response: Your comment has been noted.

D. <u>United States Department of Commerce - The Assistant Secretary for Productivity, Technology, and Innovation</u>.

### NOAA - National Ocean Survey

1. <u>Comment:</u> The subject statement has been reviewed within the areas of the National Ocean Survey's (NOS) responsibility and expertise, and in terms of the impact of the proposed action on NOS activities and projects. The National Ocean Survey found Appendix B - Hydraulic Analysis to be extremely thorough, accurate, and more than adequate for the proposed project.

Response: Your comment has been noted.

### NOAA - Environmental Research Landratories

### 2. Comment:

- a. Restoration of Cedar River Harbor piers and deepening of channel for small craft navigation will increase boat traffic and will have a negative impact on water quality. It is estimated that most of the impact will be limited to the harbor are and the long-term effect on Green Bay environment will remain minor.
- b. Wider and deeper entrance channel will allow larger waves to move into the harbor area.

### Response:

- a. This is true and reference to these topics is made on pages G-20 and 3.
- b. A wider and deeper entrance channel would allow slightly larger waves to move into the channel. However, because of the orientation and configuration of the harbor to the channel and the length of the channel, waves would be refracted and wave energy dissipated substantially before reaching the harbor. The design wave in the harbor should not exceed 1 foot (see page B-7).

Comment: Impact Statement indicates that the section of shoreline north and south of the Cedar River appears to be in an equilibrium state as indicated in aerial photographs (page B-8). Therefore, the net volume of littoral drift south of the river calculated as 138,931 cubic yards in 1975 is not realistic. Data on water level changes in Green Bay and Lake Michigan given on pages B-1 and G-10 require verification and coordination.

Response: The 138,931 cubic yards of littoral drift was estimated from wave energy and not from a measured quantity. Elevations before 1900 were measured at a time when water levels were higher than present conditions. The long term fluctuations on page G-11 are from 1900 through December 1978 at Harbor Beach. Page G-11 discusses the greatest long term fluctuation and page B-1 discusses the greatest annual fluctuation.

### E. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

1. <u>Comment:</u> We have reviewed the Revisions to General Destan Memorandum No. 1 and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Recreational Boat Harbor, Cedar River, Michigan. We are responding on behalf of the Public Health Service.

We anticipate no adverse health impact resulting from the improvements described. However, we suggest the final EIS briefly address the following issues mentioned in the General Design Memorandum.

Reference is made on page 18 to provision and maintenance of necessary mooring facilities and utilities, including public landings or wharfs, with provision for potable water and for the sale of motor fuel, lubricants, and a parking lot with adequate sanitary facilities. The final EIS should expound upon these anticipated facilities, identifying type of water treatment, restroom and waste disposal facilities, safety around the fueling stations, and potential impacts regarding these facilities.

Response: A septic tank/drain field would facilitate disposal from a toilet/shower facility which would be built near the mooring area. The County Health Department would conduct percolation tests and issue appropriate permits for these facilities before construction. All potable water would be obtained from wells. Fire extinguishers would provide for safety around the fueling stations. All facilities would be built in accordance with the Michigan State Department of Health regulations.

### F. United States Department of Transportation

1. <u>Comment:</u> Supplement No. 1 to the General Design Memorandum and Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Recreational Boat Harber at Cedar River, Michigan has been reviewed and we have no comments to offer on the statement. The proposed action will not adversely affect the existing Federal-aid routes in the area.

Response: Your comment has been noted.

### G. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

1. <u>Comment:</u> Because the above-noted proposed development would not pose a major obstacle to the construction or operation of facilities (hydroelectric and natural gas) and because the Draft does not indicate that existing natural gas or hydroelectric developments would be adverted, unlessed, we have no specific comments.

These comments are of this office and therefore do not necessarily represent the views of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

Response: Your comments have been noted.

### STATE AGENCIES

### A. Michigan Department of Natural Resources

1. <u>Comment:</u> Property easements at the mouth of the river may be difficult to obtain. These lands were gifts to the state and some deeds contain reverter clauses which prohibit all but park uses of these lands. A precise survey of the actual work site may reveal that the project area is not subject to these reverter clauses. A copy of the deed to the site is enclosed for your convenience.

Response: Before project implementation, an agreement with the local sponsoring agent (State of Michigan) must be entered into to provide the required real estate. Without such an agreement, the project cannot be implemented. The local sponsoring agent has the responsibility to attain the property easements and must "provide all lands, easements and rights-of-way required for the construction and subsequent maintenance of the project", (page 17 of Main Report).

2. <u>Comment</u>: It is likely that the dredged materials will contain organic matter, including old stumps and logs. We cannot permit the disposal of stumps and logs on the beach nourishment unless the problems of turbidity and visual appeal are adequately addressed.

Response: According to the sediment data the material does not contain stumps and logs, but "unpolluted sand suitable for beach nourishment," (see page G-53, EPA letter). However, if logs or stumps are encountered, they would not be placed at the beach nourishment area. (See page G-5, page 2.07)

3. <u>Comment</u>: The project's impact on littoral processes is admittedly uncertain due to the lack of appropriate data. Since the shoreline is now believed to be in an equilibrium condition (page 15), the potential effects of the harbor structures should be addressed. We suggest that future aerial photographs be used to monitor littoral movements so that any problems that arise can receive prompt mitigative measures.

Response: The structures themselves would not significantly interfere with littoral movement. A more detailed discussion of this subject is contained on page B-8 of the main report. Aerial photographs would be useful to measure changes of the harbor. There are points of land on both sides of the harbor which collect littoral drift material. The old aerial photographs showed no significant changes.

4. <u>Comment</u>: Finally, we recommend that the Cedar River be dredged no further than the turning basin, unless extending the dredged area beyond the turning basin to the State Highway M-35 bridge can be justified. We cannot endorse any dredging activity unless it can be justified and provides a net benefit to the environment and the public trust.

Response: Plans for dredging have been changed in consideration of these proposals. Dredging would take place only to the end of the turning basin.

# SECTION 7 Control 404 Evaluation Recreational Boat Harbor Cedar River, Michigan

### 1. INTRODUCTION

The State of Michigan has asked the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to investigate small craft harbor improvements at Cedar River, Menominee County, Michigan. Currently, at Cedar River Harbor, there are only remnants of the old east pier existing. The west pier is in a state of disregain at the mouth of the river has reduced water depth and made it hazardous for watercraft to navigate the harbor area. Both Escanaba and Menomines, the nearest harbors of refuge, are 25 miles away. The proposed work would conside of two pier structures, dredging, beach nourishment, and removal and subsequent disposition of the old east pier material. The proposed east pier would be constructed to a length of 875 feet and the 230 foot long west pier would be rehabilitated. A 10 foot project depth entrance channel an an 8 foot inner harbor channel would be dredged to facilitate access to the proposed small boat harbor which would also serve as a harbor of reluge. Dredged material from the entrance and inner channels would be deposited as beach nourishment material on the shoreline and littoral zone adjacent to the lake side of the east pier. Material from the old east pier would be removed and utilized as underwater fishery habitats.

### 2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

- a. Description of the proposed discharge of dredged or fill materials.
  - (1) General characteristics of materials
- (a) <u>Construction materials for the proposed piers</u> Materials would consist of breakwater coverstone, corestone fill and concrete aggregates.
- (b) Entrance channel Primarily beach sand with 1-3% detrital material (charred wood and sawdust).
- (c) <u>Inner channel</u> Primarily beach sand with 3-5% detrital material (bark, sawdust, and fragmented shells) and a small quantity of gravel.
- (d) <u>Old east pier remnants</u> Deteriorated timber piles and timber sheeting enclosing stone fill.
- (2) Quantity of material to be discharged. The east and west piers would require about 24,000 tons of stone. Approximately 38,000 cubic yards of dredged material would be initially discharged onto the lake side shoreline zone of the proposed east pier. About 1500 cubic yards of material from the old east pier would be removed and subsequently disposed for use as underwater fishery habitat.
- (3) Source of material. Fill would come from the dredged navigation channel, local quarries, and from the old east pier.
- b. <u>Description of the proposed disposal site for dredged or fill</u> materials.
- (1) Location. The proposed east pier would be located on lake bottomland perpendicular and attached to the shoreline at the mouth of the Cedar River. The west pier would be repaired as it stands.

The site for the deposition of the uncontained and dredged material would be on the lake such the lake such the lake such the property of the property of the material from the old east placed as fishery have the placed on lake bottomland the come half mile south of the late, between the 15-20 foot contour. The material would be placed to two or three piles about six feet high. This would allow for a 12-1 foot clearance for watercraft.

- (3) Method of discharge. It is anticipated that material for the piers would be transported to the site by truck and constructed with land based equipment. Beach nourishment would utilize areasing equipment for discharge. Marine equipment, (i.e. barge), would be used to break a material from the old east pier to the proposed fishery habitation be the discharged from the barge.
- (4) <u>Time of disposal</u>. Construction would take place in 1962-8... Dredging would take place between mid-June and the first of October of both years.
- (5) Projected life of the discharge site(s). The project life is 10 years. Periodic dredging and disposal would be required.

### 3. PHYSICAL EFFECTS

- a. <u>Potential destruction of wetlands effects on wetlands</u>: There are two separate wetlands near the project area. They would not be significantly affected by the disposal of fill material.
- rehabilitation of the west pier, removal of the old east pier, and deposition of dredge material onto adjacent shorelines would take place in close proximity to wetland areas. However, these activities would have little or no effect on foodchain production in the wetlands.
- (2) Nesting, Spawning, Rearing, and Resting Sites for Aquatic or Land Species Proposed plan activities would not affect existing wetland sites.
- (3) <u>General Habitat</u> Proposed plan activities would not significantly interfere with the general aquatic and terrestial environment of the wetland areas.
- (4) Those Areas set aside for Aquatic Environment Study, Sanctuarics or Refuges There are approximately 24 acres of wetland near the project site. These wetlands are located inside J.W. Wells State Park and are under the management of the State of Michigan. The proposed project would cause little or no impact on the park or the wetlands.
- (5) <u>Natural Drainage Characteristics</u> Natural drainage of the wetlands would not be affected by the proposed project.
- (6) <u>Sedimentation Patterns</u> Deposition of dredged materials onto the shoreline should not affect local sedimentation patterns, so would have no effect on the wetlands. The east and west piers would cause some accretion of littoral material on their outward sides, but this would not be expected to affect the wetlands.
  - (7) Salinity Distribution Not applicable.
- (8) <u>Flushing Characteristics</u> There should be no change in the flushing characteristics of long-shore currents on the harbor.

- (9) <u>Surrent Patterns and Wave Actions</u>, or Storm <u>Pamage Protection</u> Nowtishment world meintain a study of and shoreline area and prevent erosion. The wetlands are not deposit and a periodic wave-wash flooding and would not be adversely affected.
- (10) Storage Areas for Storm Water and Floodwater. Because of the close proximity to the river mouth and Lake Michigan, the wetlands do not serve a function of storage for storm water and floodwaters.
- (11) Prime Natural Recharge Areas The proposed project activities would have no significant impact on the natural recharge of groun water in the project area.

### b. Impact on water column

- (1) Reduction in light transmission Suspension of sediments in the water column and reduction of light penetration would temporarily adversely affect nekton or plankton in the area. However, when proposed project activities cease, the water would return to its normal clear state. Suspended material would be primarily sand and would quickly resettle.
- (2) <u>Aesthetic values</u> Turbidity could be aesthetically displeasing to some recreationalists and shore residents. However, turbidity would be generated only during proposed project activities.
- (3) <u>Direct destruction effects on nektonic and planktonic populations</u> Impact on these populations would be minor due to the nature of the fill material. Some phytoplankton and zooplankton would be destroyed. Some nektonic species would be temporarily displaced.

### c. Covering of benthic communities

- (1) Actual covering of benthic communities At the pier construction site All benthic communities on the proposed site would be destroyed beneath the rubblemound material. At the beach nourishment site Benthos at this site would be buried. After the disposal is accomplished, repopulation of the affected area would occur. Complete recovery would probably occur in 1 or 2 years. At the fishery habitats site-Any benthos at this site would also be buried.
- (2) Changes in community structure of function No significant adverse effect in community structure or function would result. Aquatic organisms displaced or destroyed would be replaced after construction ceases. The pier and fishery habitats would create new aquatic habitat, a benefit to species numbers and diversity, and to predator species.

### d. Other effects

(1) Changes in bottom geometry and substrate composition - Construction of the rubblemound pier, beach nourishment and building of the fishery habitats would all change bottom geometry and substrate composition on the relatively flat bottomland. Approximately 12 acres of lake bottomland would be changed.

- (2) Water circulation There would be no impact on water circulation patterns.
- (3) Exchange of constituents between sediment, and overlying water with alternations of biological communities Material would consist of uncontaminated sand, gravel and stone, which should not release constituents to the overlying water column that would cause alterations of biological communities.

### 4. CHEMICAL - BIOLOGICAL INTERACTIVE EFFECTS

The fill materials are uncontaminated sand, gravel and stone. Therefore, at adverse chemical effects would be anticipated.

### 5. DESCRIPTION OF SITE COMPARISON

- a. Total sediment analysis Sediments in the project area are uncontaminated. No comparison of site sediments is necessary.
- b. <u>Biological community structure analysis</u> No biological community structure analysis was performed. The proposed pier and fishery habitats would create habitat for different species. The enrichment would be beneficial to the aquatic community. Deposition of material at the beach nourishment site is not expected to alter the community structure, since the disposal site is directly adjacent to the dredging site and the materials are similar to those at the dredging site.

### 6. REVIEW APPLICABLE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

- a. Fill material would consist of uncontaminated quarried rock and clean sand and gravel. None of the materials would affect water quality due to their non-liquid nature. Fill activities would be in compliance with applicable water quality standards.
- b. Mixing zone Since materials to be placed at the construction site, beach nourishment site, and fishery habitats site are uncontaminated, there would be only minor effects on water quality. State of Michigan standards would not be violated.
- c. Based on a. and b. above, will disposal operations be in conformance with applicable standards? Disposal operation and fill activities would be in conformance with applicable water quality standards.

### 7. SELECTION OF DISPOSAL SITES FOR FILL MATERIAL

- a. Need for proposed activity The primary project justification is the need for the construction of a recreational boat harbor and harbor of refuse consisting of a pier structure, and the subsequent need for a site at which to place the uncontaminated dredged material from the harbor channel.
- b. <u>Alternatives considered</u>. Three (3) alternatives including a no action alternative were considered. These were rejected for environmental, technical and economic reasons. Each alternative is fully discussed in the Environmental Impact Statement. Upland disposal for the dredged material is not practicable since it is not contaminated.

### c. Objectives to be a noting, in discharge determined

- (1) Impacts on the chemical, physical, and the begin integrity of aquatic ecosystem Impacts on these parameters would not be significant because clean fill material would recover from unedged material deposition.
- (2) Impacts on foodchains The proposed plan would impose minimal impacts on the food chains. The proposed pier and fishery habitats would enhance species diversity with the possible expansion of fronthalm.
- (3) Impacts on diversity of plant and animal species Whythately habitat at the beach nourishment disposal site would not change, therefore, plant and animal species diversity would not be expected to change. The per and the fishery habitats would create new habitat, thus enhancing species diversity.
- (4) Impact on movement into and out of feeding, spawning, bree and nursery areas No significant impact would be expected on the movement into and out of these areas.
- (5) Impact on wetland areas having significant functions of water quality maintenance No wetland areas would be affected.
- (6) Impact on areas that serve to retain natural high waters or Norda waters No natural areas that serve in the retention of high waters or floodwaters are in the project area.
- (7) Methods to minimize turbidity Construction of the pier would cause minimal turbidity because it would be constructed of stone. Extraordinary methods to control turbidity would not be necessary at the beach nourishment disposal site.
- (8) Methods to minimize degradation of aesthetic, recreational and economic values Rubblemound material rather than steel sheet pilings for the pier construction would look more natural and thus enhance the appearance of the structure. The use of stone is also more economical. There are no further appropriate measures to minimize degradation.
- (9) Threatened and endangered species The only mammal classified as endangered that might be found in the area is the Eastern timber welf (Canis lupus lycaon). The bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) is the only threatened bird in the area. A reoccupied nesting site is located about five miles northeast of Cedar River. A list of threatened and endangered species which could live in habitat similar to the Cedar River area, but have not yet been found there, is in the EIS.
  - d. Impacts on water uses at proposed disposal-sites.
- (1) <u>Municipal water supply intakes</u> There are no municipal water supply intakes in the river or lake.

- (3) Shellfish There are the shellfish beds at the beach nourishment, pier construction, or the libnery habitats sites.
- (3) Fisheries No change in fish species or populations is anticipated. The proposed pier would not interfere with movement of migrating fish and no known spawning area would be removed from use. More fish would be caught by sport fishermen using the proposed pier but properly managed sport fishing does not normally hurt the overall population. The pier would also provide cover for a variety of aquatic plants and animals and the fish that prey upon them. A list of migratory fish that utilize the Cedar River spawning is listed in the EIS. To avoid possible adverse impacts to fish an associated fishery activities, the proposed dredging would not be scheduled during periods when fish spawn and migrate in the area. The fishery habitats would provide benefits similar to that of the proposed pier.
  - (4) Wildlife There would be little or no adverse impact on wildlife.
- (5) Recreational activities Aesthetic appearance and recreational activities in the project area may be temporarily disrupted by the presence of trucks and equipment for pier construction, dredging, beach nourishment activities, and by water turbidity.
- (6) Threatened and endangered species No threatened or endangered species would be directly affected by the proposed project.
- (7) Benthic life Disposing the dredged material at the beach nourishment site would cover existing benthos there. The pier would remove a small amount of lake bottomland. However, no significant permanent loss of benthic habitat is foreseen. New habitat would be created by the rubblemound pier and fishery habitats. The loss and disruption of the benthic communities would temporarily affect foodchain production; however; these effects would not be significant.
- $(\hat{s})$  <u>Wetlands</u> There would be no significant effects on use of the wetlands.
- (9) <u>Submerged vegetation</u> No significant beds of submerged vegetation exist in the project area.
- (10) <u>Size of disposal sites</u> Approximately 6 acres of Lake Michigan bottomland would be utilized for disposal of the uncontaminated dredgings for beach nourishment. The pier would use 1.5 acres and the fishery habitats would occupy between 2 or 3 acres.
- (11) <u>Coastal Zone Management Programs</u> Pursuant to the requirements for Federal consistency, the proposed project at Cedar River complies with the criteria of the Michigan Coastal Management Program and in particular those objectives which would fulfill recreational needs and provide harbors of refuge and mooring facilities.

### e. Considerations to minimize harmful effects

(1) <u>Water quality criteria</u> - The quality of the water at the project site would temporarily be degraded as a result of discharge of material at the

beach no dishment site the ordation of an offshore of mobitat and in the process of construction and relabilitation of the process of wever, water quality effects from project related fill activities would not be in conflict with Michigan water quality standards. Further efforts to sinimize the effects would not be appropriate.

- (2) <u>Investigate alternatives to open water fill</u> An upland dredged material disposal site would be impractical because the material is uncontaminated.
- (3) Investigate physical characteristics of alternative ilsuscal sites The selected placement site is the most appropriate alternative for the disposal of uncontaminated dredged material. An alternative site would not appropriately minimize harmful physical effects to a further degree.
- (4) Coordinate potential monitoring activities at disposal site with EPA Because the fill material is clean, no monitoring activities are planned.
- 7. STATEMENT AS TO CONTAMINATION OF FILL MATERIAL IF FROM A LAND SOURCE Clean fill material from commercial quarries would be used for the project. No leaching of unacceptable quantities, concentrations or forms of constituents deemed critical to the environment would be expected.

### 8. CONCLUSIONS AND DETERMINATIONS

- a. An ecological evaluation has been made following the guidance of 40 CFR 230.4 in conjunction with the evaluations and considerations in 40 CFR 230.5.
- b. Appropriate measures have been identified and incorporated into the proposed plan to minimize adverse effects on the aquatic environment as a result of the discharge.
- c. Consideration has been given to the need for the proposed activity, the availability of alternate sites and methods of disposal that are less damaging to the environment, and such water quality standards as are appropriate and applicable by law.

d. The materials to be deposited are stone, sand, a small amount of sawdust, detrital material, and some gravel. These materials would not have an adverse impact on the environment. The sites selected are the least environmentally damaging alternatives reasonably available.

- e. The fill material would be deposited on lake bottomland as a pier and fishery habitat. Fill would also be used as beach nourishment. They would not cause permanent unacceptable disruption to the beneficial water quality uses of the ecosystem.
- 10. <u>FINDING</u> The sites for construction and rehabilitation of piers, creation of fishery habitats, and beach nourishment disposal at Codar River, Michigan have been specified through the application of the Section 404 (b)(1) Guidelines.

SECTION 8

CORRESPONDENCE WITH STATE AND FEDERAL AGENCIES



## UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

PEGION V

230 LOUPH DEARBORN ST.

89 100 mm

Mr. P. McCallister Chief, Engineering Division U.S. Army Engineer District, Detroit Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Mr. McCallister:

We have completed our review of the Cedar River Harbor Sampling Program. According to the information provided therein, the sediments to be dredged in the harbor improvement are unpolluted sand suitable for beach nourishment.

Thank you for providing us the opportunity to review the subject document.

Sincerely yours,

Barbara J. Taylor, Chief

Environmental Impact Review Staff

Office of Federal Activities



### FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Federal Building, Fort Smilling Twin Cities, Minnesola 55111

IN BEPLY REPER TO: AFA-SE

MAY 14 1979

Colonel Melvyn D. Remus
District Engineer
U. S. Army Engineer District

Detroit
Attn: P. M. McCallister

Chief, Engineering Div.
P. O. Box 1027
Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Colonel Remus:

This is in response to your letter of May 1, 1979, (NCEED-ER), in which you requested endangered species information for the Cedar River Harbor project in Menominee County, Michigan.

Based upon information currently available, the following threatened (T), endangered (E), or proposed (P) species may be found within the project area:

American Peregrine Falcon (E)
Arctic Peregrine Falcon (E)
Bald Eagle (T)
Heart-leaf, Plantain (P)

(Falco peregrinus anatum)
(Falco peregrinus tundrius)
(Haliaeetus leucocephalus)
(Plantago cordata)

There is no designated Critical Habitat in the project area.

In accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, the Federal Agency responsible for actions authorized, funded, or carried out in furtherance of the project is required to conduct a biological assessment for the purpose of identifying endangered or threatened species likely to be affected by the action. If the biological assessment indicates the presence of such species, the formal consultation process should be initiated. This should be done by writing to the Regional Director, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Federal Building, Fort Snelling, Twin Cities, Minnesota 55111.

After receiving the species information the biological assessment is to be completed within 180 days, and before contracts are entered into or construction begun. The biological assessment should include the following information:

- 1. Identification of the species and any legally determined Critical Rabitats or any habitat considered to be essential to the species present in the area influenced by the construction.
- 2. A description of the kinds and time period of the construction.
- 3. An assessment of the potential impacts of the project on the species or Critical Habitat.
- 4. A discussion of efforts taken to eliminate any adverse effects or impact on the species or habitats.

If there are any questions regarding the biological assessment or how  $\tau$  applies to the consultation process, please contact the Region 3 Endangered Species Office at 725-3596.

Sincerely yours,

Charles a. Hughlet

Charles A. Eughlett Acting Regional Director



### United States Department of the Interior

IN BEPLY REPER TO.

FISH AND WILDLIFF SERVICE EAST LANSING FIELD OFFICE (ES)

Room 301, Maniy Miles Building 1405 S. Harrison Road East Lansing, Michigan 48823

September 10, 1979

Colonel Robert V. Vermillion U.S. Army Engineer Detroit District P.O. Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Colonel Vermillion:

On September 5, 1979, we received a call from Mr. Dick Price, of your staff, soliciting our comments on a proposed reduction in length of the proposed pier for the Cedar River Harbor of Refuge Project, Menominee County, Michigan.

The following comments have been prepared under the authority of and in accordance with provisions of the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (48 Stat. 401, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 661 et seq.) and in compliance with the intent of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

We have no objection to a reduced pier length. We recommend, however, that the old existing pier materials that will extend beyond the proposed pier be left in place as fishery habitat. During our fisheries survey conducted last spring (Jume 19-21, 1979), yellow perch, burbot, northern pike, shiners, smallmouth bass, and white suckers were collected adjacent to the old rubble mound pier. Large numbers of brown trout reportedly frequent the area in early spring and in the fall. We would suggest that a series of permanent markers be installed along the remaining pier materials since it could result in a navigation hazard during periods of high water.

We appreciate this early notification of the proposed refinement in the project plans. Please notify our office of your proposed action regarding our recommendation. We would also appreciate receiving a copy of the updated plans at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely yours,

dyde R. Odin

Súpervisor



# DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION UNITED STATES COACT BUARD

Advisor may to such your your property of District such as a few property of the Consequence of the Conseque

10000 001 400 18 December 1079

From: Oursing, Minte Space Clary District

To: District Englasse, U. D. Army Steps of an ancient Detroit District

Subje Cedar River Harbor, Michigan

Ref: (a) NOESD-T dtd 25 SEP 73

1. It is planned to utilize a standard Coast Guard 26' pole structure with battery operated light to mark the new 878' east pier. Drawings for this scructure are on alle with your office.

- 2. Presently we plan to continue using the existing structure on the west pier. The structure is in need of sandblasting and painting and possibly some minor repair.
- 3. The Coast Guard cannot endorse the recommendation that the remains of the old pier extending beyond the new east pier be left in place. Leaving this submerged hazard in place is, in our opinion, contrary to the purpose of this project which is to provide a cafe harbor. The primary users of Cedar River Marbor are recreational bouters who frequently are inexperienced and are not acquainted with the project use of charts and other marine publications such as the Light List and Coast Pilot. In the interest of safety, we believe it imperative that the lengthy submerged pier be removed down to the natural bottom.

C. A. MILLRADT By direction

Carrill



# United States Department of the Interior

IN REPLY REFER TO:

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
P. O. Box 758
Marquette, Michigan 49855
March 9, 1979

fronds Engineering, Inc.

MAR 1 6 1979

Lionia Tc:

Mr. Brian Kroll Edmands Engineering 1501 West Thomas Bay City, Michigan 48706

Dear Mr. Kroll:

Attached is a list of fishes collected or observed during sea lamprey control operation on the Cedar River. Because the equipment and techniques used in our program are not effective on all species, I strongly suggest that you contact the Michigan Department of Natural Resources for any additions to this list.

Sincerely,

Paul C. Rugen,

Supv. Fishery Biologist (Gen.)

Paul Churcan

PCR/es

Enc.

### Lampreys

Sea lamseey (Petromyzon marina Silver Lamprey (Ichthyomyzon unasseed) Northern brook lamprey (Ichthyomymon fossor) American brook lamprey (Lampetra lamottei)

#### Trouts

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)
Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)
Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)
Coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch)

#### Suckers

White sucker (Catostomus commersoni)
Northern hog sucker (Hypentelium nigricans)
Longnose sucker (Catostomus catostomus)
Redhorse sp. (Moxostoma sp.)

### Catfishes

Yellow bullhead (Ictalurus natalis)
Black bullhead (Ictalurus melas)
Brown bullhead (Icatalurus nebulosus)
Tadpole madtom (Noturus gyrinus)

### Minnows

Carp (Cyprinus carpio) Golden shiner (Notemigonus crysoleucas) Creek chub (Semotilus atromaculatus) Lake chub (Couesius plumbeus) Hornyhead chub (Nocomis bigattata) Pearl dace (Semotilus margarita) Finescale dace (Phoxinus neogaeus) Northern red belly dace (Phoxinus eos) Blacknose dace (Rhinichthys atratulus) Longnose dace (Rhinichthys cataractae) Common shiner (Notropis cornutus) Spottail shiner (Notropis hudsonius) Brassy minnow (Hybognathus hankinsoni) Emerald shiner (Notropis atherinoides) Bluntnose minnow (Pimephales notatus) Rosyface shiner (Notropis rubellus) Blacknose shiner (Notropis heterolepis)

#### Perches

Walleye (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum)
Yellow perch (Perca flavescens)
Blackside darter (Percina maculata)
Logperch (Percina caprodes)
Johnny darter (Etheostoma nigrum)
Fantail darter (Etheostoma flabellare)
Lowa darter (Etheostoma exile)
Greenside darter (Etheostoma blennioides)

### Sunfishes

Smallmouth bass (Micropterus dolomieui)
Largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides)
Rock bass (Ambloplites rupestris)
Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)
Pumpkinseed (Lepomis gibbosus)
Longear sunfish (Lepomis megalotis)
Green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus)

### Others

Northern pike (Esox lucius)

Burbot (Lota lota)

Bowfin (Amia calva)

Rainbow smelt (Osmerus mordax)

Central mudminnow (Umbra limi)

Trout-perch (Percopsis omiscomaycus)

Alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus)

Mottled sculpin (Cottus bairdi)

Brook stickleback (Cules inconstans)

American cel (Anguilla rostrata)



MICHIGAN 48918

March 21, 1979

MICH: GAN HISTORY DIVISION
ADMINISTRATION, ARCHIVES,
HISTORIC SITES, AND PUBLICATIONS
3423 N. Logan Street
517-373-0510
STATE MUSEUM
505 N. Washington Avenue
517-57-9515

Mr. Philip McCallister Chief, Engineering Division Detroit District, Corps of Engineers Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

> RE: ER-2587 (MHD) Cedar River Harbor

Dear Mr. McCallister:

Our staff has reviewed the proposed plans for channel improvement in Cedar River Harbor and has determined that there will be no effect on significant cultural resources.

Any questions should be directed to Dr. John R. Halsey, Environmental Review Coordinator for the Michigan History Division. Thank you for soliciting our comments on this project.

Sincerely,

Martha M. Bigelow `Director, Michigan History Division and State Historic Preservation Officer

BY: Michael J (Washo

Deputy State Mistoric Preservation Officer

MJW/JRH/cw

### STATE OF MICHIGAN



STURAL STODUNCES COMMISSION

JACOB A HOEFER
CARL T JCHNSON
E M LAITALA
HILARY F SNELL
HARRY H WHITELEY
JOAN L WOLFE
CHARLES G YOUNGLOVE

WILLIAM G. MILLIKEN, Governor

BTEVENS T. MASCIN HUILDING.
BOX 30028
LANSING MI 48909

### **DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

HOWARD A. TANNER, Director

May 30, 1979

NCEED-T

Colonel Melvyn D. Remus District Engineer U. S. Corps of Engineers P. O. Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

Re: Cedar River Harbor-of-Refuge

Dear Colonel Remus:

Director Tanner has asked that I reply to your 8 May 1979 letter concerning the proposed improvements to the above harbor. The Department's Corps Project Review Committee has discussed the project and concurs with the redesign.

I am advised that reconfirmation of local cooperation for the Cedar River Harbor-of-Refuge project will be discussed at the May-June Waterways Commission meeting. You may expect to hear directly from Keith Wilson as to the Commission's action on the assurances.

Thank you for providing the opportunity to review and comment upon this project.

Sincerely,

J. M. Witte, P.E., Chief Water Management Division

LNW:cjs

cc: K. Wilson

R. Compeau



NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

WILLIAM G. M. . . . . . Soverno

STEVENS T. MASON BUILDING BOX 00028 LANGING, MI 48903

JACOB A HOEFER
CARL T JOHNSON
E M LAITALA
HILARY F SNELL
HARRY H WHITELEY
JOAN L WOLFE
CHARLES G YOUNGLOVE

# DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

HOWARD A. TANNER, Director

May 1, 1980

Mr. Philip A. McCallister, Chief Engineering Division U. S. Corps of Engineers P. O. Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Mr. McCallister:

Thank you for your April 16, 1980 correspondence concerning improvements to the Cedar River Recreational Boat Harbor, Menominee County, Michigan. The department is very interested in your proposal to built fisheries habitat from remnants of the old east pier. Fisheries Division and the Corps Project Review Committee are currently investigating the proposal and reviewing locations for a submerged reef. Their findings will be communicated to you in the near future.

Questions regarding this proposal should be directed to Mr. L. N. Witte, Chief, Water Management Division, telephone (517) 373-3930.

Sincerely,

Howard A. Tanner

Director





NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

JACUB A HOEFER
CAHL T JOHNSON
E M LAITALA
HILARY F SNELL
HARRY H WHITELEY
JOAN L WOLFE
CHARLES G YOUNGLOVE

WILLIAM G. Million

STEVERU TI MASCIE BUILDING OCK DIÓZB LANDING IMI 48909

### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

HOWARD A TANNER, Director

July 28, 1980

Mr. Philip A. McCallister, Chief Engineering Division U. S. Corps of Engineers P. O. Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Mr. McCallister:

The Fisheries Division of the Department of Natural Resources has reviewed the proposal for creation of fish reefs at Cecar River Harbor, using materials from the old east pier, and offers the following suggestion for their location.

The lake bottom hear the mouth of the Big Cedar River is relatively flat, and the creation of fish recfs along either side of the river mouth would serve to increase fishing opportunities in this area. In order to allow 10-12 foot clearance for recreational boats, the roefs would have to be placed between the 15 and 20 foot contributions, with old pier materials deposited in two or three piles approximately six feethigh with small but stable bases. Fisheries personnel has offered to bout these sites at the appropriate time.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide input on this matter. Please call me if and when you would like to have the sites bouyed, or if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

L. N. Witte, P.E., Chief Water Management Division

1. 11 Witte

LNW/ELW:cjs

cc: N. Fogle, Fisheries Division

B. L. Jacob, Dist. 2



TELEPHONE OF VERBAL CONVERSATION  For use of this form, see AR 300-15, the proponent agency is The Asia.		THE 10 APREC
Subject of convensation Cedar Son use as fish habit	River Harbon Project - E of in regards to depo	isposal of pier mitterfil's
PERSON CALLING	ADDRESS	PHONE NUMBER AND EXTENS ON
, 2.000.0		
PERSON CALLED	OFFICE	PHONE NUPULA KNE ZATENA
	OUTGOING CALL	
PERSON CALLING		PHONE NUMBER AND EXTERS ON
R. Zoniparelli	CERES LEFTONT Dist.	
PERSON CALLED	ADDRESS Ninth Coast Gac	red Do PHONE NUMBER AND EXTENS O
B. Gusine	Cheveland, This	8-2-0 0002
of old pier ma inguired about the commercial water would pose if it suggested that a at 10-12' clearance to the Lowb. In which would now a draft of ma provide safe as	navigational hazard to craft that the pro- not placed indexp enough a site be chosen use from the top of g	posed fish tabitation of posed fish tabitation of the would provide proposed fish habitation and the cause watertaff of the 10-12' would be 2. Zongarelli statial

Ray Comparishin'

# SECTION 9

CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED ON DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT



# United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY NORTH CENTRAL REGION 175 WEST JACKSON BOULEVARD CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

ER 80/439

June 23, 1930

Colonel Robert Vermillion
District Engineer
U.S. Army Engineer District
Detroit
P.O. Box 1027
Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Colonel Vermillion:

We have reviewed the revisions to General Design Memorandum No. 1 and the Draft Environmental Statement for the Recreational Boat Harbor at Cedar River, Menominee County, Michigan (ER 80/439).

The following comments have been prepared under the authority of and in accordance with provisions of the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (48 Stat. 401, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 661 et. seq.) and in compliance with the intent of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

Boating activity can be expected to increase (in the Cedar River area) as a result of improved harbor and channel conditions, so the necessity for emergency services could also be expected to increase. The statement should discuss boaters' safety relative to increased activity, the extent to which current emergency services are available, and whether projected needs can be met. Information such as emergency service locations, types of services provided, and estimates of "on-site arrival times" should be given.

The Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service has provided Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) assistance for J. W. Wells State Park. The assisted area is located immediately to the west of the proposed project but would appear not to be adversely affected. However, should land from the site be converted to other than public outdoor recreation uses, a Section 6(f) conflict would result. Section 6(f) of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act states:

"No property acquired or developed with assistance under this section shall, without the approval of the Secretary, be converted to other than public outdoor recreation uses. The Secretary shall approve such conversion only if he finds it to be in accord with the then existing comprehensive statewide outdoor recreation plan and only upon such conditions as he deems necessary to assure the substitution of other recreation properties of at least equal fair market value and of reasonably equivalent usefulness and location."

With regard to possible 6(f) conflicts, the State Liaison Officer responsible for administration of the LWCF program in the State of Michigan is Mr. O. J. Scherschligt, Deputy Director, Department of Natural Resources, Box 30028, Lansing, Michigan 48909.

No significant adverse effects on fish and wildlife resources or their habitats are expected to result from the presently proposed work.

Sincerely yours,

Frankli Steenes Regional Environmental Officer

 $G_{-}69$ 



# UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION V

230 SOUTH DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

REPLY TO ATTENTION &

Colonel Robert V. Vermillion
District Engineer
U.S. Army Engineer District, Detroit
P.O. Box 1027
Detroit, Michigan 48231

24 JUN 1980

RE: 80-022-133 D-COE-F32066-MI

Dear Colonel Vermillion:

We have completed our review of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and General Design Memorandum on the proposed Recreational Eoat Harbor at Cedar River, Michigan. It is our understanding that the authorized project consists of pier construction, entrance and inner channel dredging, turning basin dredging, removal of an old pier, and shoreline enhancement using clean dredged material. Alternatives to the project consist of the no-action alternative and alternative designs for the pier.

Based on the information provided in the documents mentioned above, we believe the proposed action and its alternatives will have only minor adverse effects on the environment. The proposed action (Alternative 2 - 875 ft. straight pier) appears to maximize navigational benefits without significantly impacting the surrounding environment; thus, we have no objections to the proposed action.

Since we have no specific comments to offer on the proposed activities, we are classifying the Draft EIS as LO-1. This means we lack objections to the environmental impacts associated with the project, and the environmental statement adequately identifies these impacts. In accordance with U.S. Environmental Protection Agency procedures, our classification of this project will be published in the Federal Register.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the Draft EIS. Upon issuance of the Final EIS, please forward 3 copies for our review. If there are any questions concerning our review of this project, please contact Mr. James Hooper of my staff at 312/886-6694.

Sincerely yours,

Barbara J. Taylor, Chief

Environmental Impact Review Staff Office of Environmental Review

# United States Department of Agriculture forest service

NORTHEASTERN AREA STATE AND PRIVATE FORESURY 370 REED ROAD - BRODMALL, PA. 1900B Telephone: (215) 461-3170

1950 June 25, 1980



P. McCallister, Chief Engineering Division Detroit District, Corps of Engineers Dept. of the Army Box 1027 Detroit, MI 48231

Refer to: NCEED-ER
Draft Environmental Impact
Statement, Recreational Boat
Harbor, Cedar River, MI

Dear Mr. McCallister:

We agree that this project would cause little if any adverse impact on upland or wetland vegetation.

Thank you for the opportunity to review this statement.

Sincerely,

JOHN F. CHANSLER

Assistant Area Director Resource Protection



# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE The Assistant Secretary for Productivity,

Technology, and Innovation

Washington, D.C. 20230

(202) 377-21xM 4335

June 20, 1980

U. S. Army Engineer District, Detroit ATTN: Chief, Environmental Resources Branch Post Office Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

### Gentlemen:

This is in reference to your draft environmental impact statement entitled, "Recreational Boat Harbor, Cedar River, Michigan." The enclosed comments from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration are forwarded for your consideration.

Thank you for giving us an opportunity to provide these comments, which we hope will be of assistance to you. We would appreciate receiving eight copies of the final environmental impact statement.

Sincerely,

John B. Cor, for

Bruce R. Barrett Acting Director

Office of Environmental Affairs

Enclosures

Memos from: Mr. Robert B. Rollins

National Ocean Survey - NOAA

Mr. Eugene J. Aubert

Environmental Research Laboratories - NOAA



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration NATIONAL GLE Rockville, Md. \_\_\_\_\_

€ 1980 JUN

0A/C52x6:JLR

TO:

PP/EC - Joyce M. Wood

FROM:

OA/C5 - Robert B. Rollins//Y

SUBJECT: DEIS #8005.03 - Recreational Boat Harbor; Cedar River,

Michigan (Supplement No. 1)

The subject statement has been reviewed within the areas of the National Ocean Survey's (NOS) responsibility and expertise, and in terms of the impact of the proposed action on NOS activities and projects.

The National Ocean Survey found Appendix B - Hydraulic Analysis to be extremely thorough, accurate, and more than adequate for the proposed project.





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TOMMERCE National Oceanic Commence of the pheric Administration ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH VIA RATORIES Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory 2300 Washtenaw Avenue Ann Arbor, MI 48104

June 3, 1980

TO:

PP/EC - Joyce M.

FROM:

RD/RF24 - Eugene J. Aubert

SUBJECT:

DEIS 8005.33 Recreational Boat Harbor; Cedar River, Michigan

(Supplement No. 1)

The subject DEIS prepared by the Corps of Engineers, Detroit District, on restoration of recreational boat harbor at Cedar River, Lake Michigan has been reviewed and comments herewith submitted.

Restoration of Cedar River Harbor piers and deepening of channel for small craft navigation will increase boat traffic and will have a negative impact on water quality. It is estimated that most of the impact will be limited to the harbor area and the long-term effect on Green Bay environment will remain minor. Wider and deeper entrance channel will allow larger waves to move into the harbor area.

Impact Statement indicates that the section of shoreline north and south of the Cedar River appears to be in an equilibrium state as indicated in aerial photographs (page B-8). Therefore, the net volume of littoral drift south of the river calculated as 138,931 cubic yards in 1975 is not realistic. Data on water level changes in Green Bay and Lake Michigan given on pages B-1 and G-10 require verification and coordination.

ich pp léc



# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, END WELFARE

### PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30333

June 4, 1980

U.S. Army Engineer District, Detroit Attn: Chief, Environmental Resources Branch P.O. Box 1027 Detroit, Michigan 48231

Dear Sir:

We have reviewed the Revisions to General Design Memorandum No. 1 and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Recreational Boat Harbor, Cedar River, Michigan. We are responding on behalf of the Public Health Service.

We anticipate no adverse health impact resulting from the improvements described. However, we suggest the final EIS briefly address the following issues mentioned in the General Design Memorandum.

Reference is made on page 18 to provision and maintenance of necessary mooring facilities and utilities, including public landings or wharfs, with provision for potable water and for the sale of motor fuel, lubricants, and a packing lot with adequate sanitary facilities. The final EIS should expound upon these anticipated facilities, identifying type of water treatment, restroom and waste disposal facilities, safety around the fueling stations, and potential impacts regarding these facilities.

We appreciate the opportunity of reviewing this document. Please send us a copy of the final statement when it becomes available.

Sincerely yours,

Frank S. Lisella, Ph.D.

Chief, Environmental Affairs Group Environmental Health Services Division

Bureau of State Services



# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION REGION 5

# 18209 DIXIE HIGHWAY HOMEWOOD, ILLINOIS 60430 June 17, 1980

IN REPLY REFER TO: HED-05

U.S. Army Engineer District, Detroit P. O. Box 1027
Detroit, Michigan 48231

ATTN: Chief, Environmental Resources Branch

Gentlemen:

Supplement No. 1 to the General Design Memorandum and Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Recreational Boat Harbor at Cedar River, Michigan has been reviewed and we have no comments to offer on the statement. The proposed action will not adversely affect the existing Federal-aid routes in the area.

Sincerely yours,

Donald E. Trull Regional Administrator

Wellmuch

By:

W. G. Emrich, Director Office of Environment and Design



# FEDERAL ENERGY RECOUNTRY COMMISSION

CHICAGO LE DEFICE

230 SOUTH DEFINE AN ETREET, ROOM 3130

CHICAGO RELINOIS 60604

In reply refer to: OEPR-CH-RB

May 20, 1980

Mr. Abram Nicholson Chief, Environmental Resources Branch U.S. Army Engineer District, Detroit P.O. Box 1027 Detroit, MI 48231

Your Reference: NCEED-ER

Dear Mr. Nicholson:

This is in response to Mr. Phil McCallister's April 29, 1980 letter inviting our review and comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement and the revisions to the General Design Memorandum for the Recreational Boat Harbor at Cedar River, Michigan.

Comments of this office are made in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and the August 1, 1973 Guidelines of the Council on Environmental Quality. Our review of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement is to determine the effect on matters concerning the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's responsibilities. Such responsibilities stem from the Federal Power Act and the Natural Gas Act and relate to the licensing of non-Federal hydroelectric projects and associated transmission lines; participation in planning and development of Federal hydroelectric projects; certification for construction and operation of natural gas pipeline facilities, defined to include both interstate pipeline and terminal facilities; and the permission and approval required for the abandonment of natural gas pipeline facilities.

Because the above-noted proposed development would not pose a major obstacle to the construction or operation of such facilities and because the Draft does not indicate that existing natural gas or hydroelectric developments would be adversely affected, we have no specific comments.

These comments are of this office and therefore do not necessarily represent the views of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this Draft Environmental Statement.

Sawwee G. Coffill

Lawrence F. Coffill Regional Engineer



NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

JACOB A HOEFER
CARL T JOHNSON
EM LAITALA
HILARY F SNELL
HARRY H WHITELEY
JOAN L. WOLFE
CHARLES G. YOUNGLOVE

WILLIAM G. MILLIKEN, GOVERS

STEVENS T MASON BUILDING SOX 30028 LANSING MI 48909

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

HOWARD A. TANNER, Director

June 27, 1980

Colonel Robert V. Vermillion U.S. Army Engineer Detroit District P.O. 3ox 1027 Detroit. Michigan 48231

Dear Colonel Vermillion:

The Michigan Department of Natural Resources has reviewed Supplement Number 1: Revisions to General Design Memorandum No. 1 and Draft Environmental Impact Statement for a Recreational Boat Harbor, Ceder River, Michigan. Although we have no objections to this project, we offer the following comments and recommendations.

Property easements at the mouth of the river may be difficult to obtain. These lands were gifts to the state and some deeds contain reverter clauses which prohibit all but park use of these lands. A precise strvey of the actual work site may reveal that the project area is not subject to these reverter clauses. A copy of the deed to the site is enclosed for your convenience.

It is likely that the dredged materials will contain organic matter, including old stumps and logs. We cannot permit the disposal of stumps and logs on the beach nourishment area unless the problems of turbidity and visual appeal are adequately addressed.

The project's impact on littoral processes is admittedly uncertain use to the lack of appropriate data. Since the shoreline is now believed to be in an equilibrium condition (page 15), the potential effects of the narbor structure should be addressed. We suggest that future aerial photographs be used to monitor littoral movement so that any problems that arise can receive prompt mitigative measures.

Finally, we recommend that the Cedar River be dredged no further than the turning basin, unless extending the dredged area beyond the turning basin to the State Highway M-35 bridge can be justified. We cannot endorse any



Col. Robert V. Vermillion Page 2 June 27, 1980

dredging activity unless it can be justified and provides a net benefit to the environment and the public trust.

Thank you for this opportunity to comment and participate in the review process.

Sincerely,

Howard A. Tanner

Director

Enclosure

REFERENCES

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, "Water Level Facts on the Great Lakes" May 1977, 10 pages.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, "Monthly Bulletin of Lake Levels for the Great Lakes" December, 1978.
- 3. U.S. Department of Commerce, Weather Bulletin; "Climatic Summary of the United States, Upper Michigan".
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,
   Climatological Summary for Fayette Sack Bay, December, 1971.
- 5. Sommers, L.M.; Atlas Of Michigan, Michigan State University Press, 1977.
- 6. Soil Conversation Service, U.S.D.A.; "General Soil Map Menominee County, Michigan 1972".
- 7. DNR, Personal Communication from Water Management Division, February 7, 1979 (Appendix C).
- 8. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, "Design Memorandum No. 1, Cedar River Harbor, Michigan, August 1968".
- 9. Personal communication with Duane Wenzel, DNR, Crystal Falls, Michigan.
- Federal Endangered Species List, Federal Register Volume 44,
   No. 12, Wednesday, January 17, 1979.

- 11. Personal communication with Local ....................... Fisherman.
- 12. Environmental Research Group, Cedar River Harbor Sampling Program, January 25, 1979.
- 13. Fish Inventory, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Central Upper Peninsula Planning and Development Region,
   Population Data, collected February 22, 1979.
- 15. National Register of Historic Places, Federal Register, Volume 44, No. 26, Tuesday, February 6, 1979.
- 16. Personal communication with Jim Harter, J.W. Wells State Park Director.
- 17. Fassett, N.C.; A Manual of Aquatic Plants, University of Wisconsin Press, 1975.
- 18. "Michigan's Endangered and Threatened Species Program", Michigan DNR.
- Personal communication with A. Wright, Fishery Division, MDNR, Lansing, Michigan.
- 20. Personal communication with Eug Jacob, MDNR, Orgatal Falls, Michigan.
- 21. "Use Designation Areas for Michigan's Intrastate Water , uality Standards", MDNR, March, 1969.
- 11. "Manual for Evaluating Public Dr . ing Water Supplies",
  11. U.S.EFA, EFA-437/9 75 011.

- 23. Testing Laboratory Experience, Personal Communication with Environmental Research Group, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- 24. Personal experience, Edmands Engineering, Inc., Bay City, Michigan.
- 25. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Proposed Pollutional Classification of Sediments, 1975.
- 26. Personal communication with OFS personnel at the Coast Gaurd air station in Traverse City, Michigan.
- 27. Supplement No. 1 Revisions to General Design Memorandum No. 1 and Draft Environmental Impact Statement. Recreational Boat Harbor, Cedar River, Michigan. Pgs. G-37 G-54.

## JLUBSARY

Alkaline	- A measure of the capacity of a solu- tion to neutralize hydrogen ions, and having a pH of more than 7.
Aquatic Plants	<ul> <li>Plants that grow in water, either floating on rurded: growing by its the bottom of the body of wither or growing under the surface or the wider.</li> </ul>
Benthic	<ul> <li>Under water at the bottom of suream, lake or harbor.</li> </ul>
Benthos	- Sottom dwelling organisms.
BOD	Sicchemical Oxygen Demand. A measure of the amount of oxygen consumed in the biological processes that break down organic matter in water.
Breakwater	- A long narrow (rubble mound) pile of rock or a concrete structure in the water designed to break or moderate the effect of storm driven waves. Usually placed out into the water from shore at an entry channel to provide safer boat or ship navigation during stormy weather.
Climate	- The average weather over time for a particular place.
COD	<ul> <li>Chemical Oxygen Demand. The amount of oxygen required to oxidize organic and oxidizable inorganic compounds in water.</li> </ul>
Coliform	<ul> <li>Any of a number of organisms common to the intestinal tract of man and animals, whose presence is an indi- cator of pollution.</li> </ul>
Conductivity (Specific	

Conductance)

- A measure of a solution's capacity

to convey an electric current.

Contaminant

- Something which will all way degrade or dirty ansatz thing or a natural system (such as oil in a river).

Copper

- Copper (Cu) is a heavy metal which in trace quantities is essential to life, but which in greater amounts is toxic to life.

Cultural

Produced by man or resulting from man's actions.

Dissolved Solids, Total (TDS)  The total amount of dissolved material, organic and inorganic, contained in water or wastes.

DO

- Dissolved Oxygen. The oxygen freely available in water. Unpolluted water will contain more DO than polluted water.

Dredge, Hydraulic

- A barge or ship mounted vacuum suction device, sometimes fitted with an "eggbeater" type cutter head, powered be steam or diesel, which operates by breaking up the sediments with the rotating cutter head and may pump the material from the bottom through pipes to a discharge point at some distance from the equipment, in the water, on land or into a confinement facility. Generally used for dredging muck, soft sediments or sand. Operates with about 20% solids and 80% water.

predging

- A method for deepening and widening streams, swamps or coastal waters by scraping and removing solids from the bottom to restore the authorized depths in the established projects.

E.I.S.

- Environmental Impact Statement. A document prepared by a Federal agency on the environmental impact of its proposals for legislation and other major actions significantly affecting the quantity of the human environment. Environmental impact statements are used as tools for decision making and are required by the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).

Environment

- Table surroundings. Environment may specifically to man or animal, macural or cultural, physical, chemical, biological, social, economic or any combination of the above.

Environmental Impact

- A word used to express the extent or severity of an environmental effect.

Erosion

- The wearing away of the land by the action of wind, water, gravity of a combination thereof. Shoreland erosion on the Great Lakes is most often a result of a combination of wind driving waves beating upon the shore and forming littoral currents, and high water levels.

Fauna

- Animals on land or in the water.

Fecal Coliform

- A group of organisms common to the intestinal tracts of man and of animals.

Flora

- Plants on land or in the water.

Fluvial

 Relating to sediment deposition by moving (river) water.

Food Chain

- Movement of food and energy from one form of life to another; for example, algae to zooplankton to fish.

Genus

 A grouping which consists of a number of similar species.

Groundwater

- Water that exists in a saturation zone of the earth's crust.

Impact

- The effect of one thing upon another.

"Environmental" impacts may affect
any one or combination of elements
in the total environment and may be
of positive or negative impact and of
long or short duration.

Lead

- Lead (Pb) a heavy mobil which is toxic to life.

Littoral

- The shallow waters that extend along the edge of a lake or sea.

Littoral Deposits

- Deposits of littoral drift.

Littoral Drift

- The bottom materials moved in the littoral zone under the influence of waves and current. Direction of movement or "transport" of littoral materials depends upon wind and wave direction.

Mercury

- A heavy metal, highly toxic if breathed or ingested. Mercury is residual in the environment, showing biological accumulation in all aquatic organisms, especially fish and shellfish.

mg/Kg

- Milligram per kilogram.

Mooring Facility

- A place where a ship is fastened.

Navigation Aids

- Lights, horns, bells, symbols placed and maintained by the U.S. Coast Guard to aid boat and ship navigation. Navigation aids are often placed on the outermost end of Corps breakwaters and piers.

Nekton

- Swimming aquatic insects and fish.

Nutrient

- Elements or compounds essential as raw materials for organism growth and development; for example, carbon, oxygen, nitrogen and phosphorus.

рΗ

- A measure of the relative acid or alkaline state of water. pH is measured on a scale of 0 to 14. A pH of 7 is neutral, a pH below 7 is acid, a pH above 7 is alkaline. Rainwater is usually slightly acid.

Phenols

- A group of Signific compound that in very low condentrations produce a taste and odor problem in water.

Phosphorus

- An element, that while essential to life, contributes to the eutrophisation of lakes and other bodies of water.

Phytoplankton

- The plant portion of plankton.

Piers

- Permanent structures constructed of stone, steel, cement or a combination of those materials, which are used to define and stabilize entry channels from the open lake into a harbor.

Pollution

- Any change in water quality that impairs it for the subsequent user. These changes result from contamination of the physical, chemical, or biological properties of water.

Ponar Dredge

- A bottom sediment sampling device which operates similar to a clam-shell dredge. Usually used to sample soft muck, sand and fine gravel sediments and associated benthos.

ppm

- Parts per million.

ppb

- Parts per billion.

Relief

- Elevations or inequalities of a land surface.

Riprap

- A layer, facing, or protective mound of stones randomly placed to prevent erosion, scour, or sloughing of a structure or embankment; also the stone so used.

Sediments

- Clay, sand, gravel or stones which have been eroded from the land or from beneath the water, have been transported by river or lake currents, and redeposited. Sheet Steel Piling - Interface and sungths of st. into a stream, lake or marm. next to the shore to prevent storm, wave or ship damage. - A place where water is shallow, some-Shoal times in the shipping channels, created by deposition of eroded material. - Finely divided particles of soll or Silt rock. Often carried in cloudy suspension in water and eventually deposited as sediment. Species - The smallest unit of classification normally used, based on overall resemblances. The species is always written along with the genus, to designate the specific scientific name of an organism. Substrate - Any substance used as an attachment point by a microorganism. Surface Water - Atmospheric water that runs off to collect in streams, ponds, or lakes, swamps, etc. Total Kjeldalh Nitrogen - A measure of the ammonia and organic (TKN) nitrogen, but does not include nitrite and nitrate. Topography

Turbidity - A cloudy condition in water due to the suspension of silt or finely divided organic matter.

Volatile Solids (Total)

- A measure of the organic material that could decompose and thus exert an oxygen demand on a body of water.

Water Quality Criteria

- The level of pollutants, with respect to the chemical, physical, and biological characteristics, that affect the suitability of water for a given use.

Wetland

- Lowlands covered by shallow and sometimes temporary or intermittent waters. Important because they store floodwaters, provide food and shelter for windlife, and improve the quality of water entering lakes and streams.

Zinc

- Zinc (Zn) is a heavy metal which in trace quantities is essential to life, but which in greater quantities may be toxic to life.

Zooplankton

- Planktonic animals that supply wood for fish.

## INDEX

Air Quality	G-8, G-22
Benthos	G <b>-</b> 15
Cedar River, Village of	G-7
Climate	G <b>-</b> 7
Demography	G-17, G-22
Dredging	G-2, G-5, G-21, G-25
Economics	G-5, G-15, G-23, G-24
Endangered Species	G-13, G-21
Fish	G-15, G-16, G-17, G-21, G-23, G-24
Geology	G <del>-</del> 8
Historic/Archaeological	G-17, G-22, G-23
Land Use	G-22, G-23, G-24
Littoral Drift	G-1, G-11, G-15
Pier	
Old	G-1, G-4, G-6, G-21
New	G-1, G-2, G-5, G-6, G-22, G-23, G- <b>2</b> 5
Recreation	G-18, G-1, G-5, G-17, G-18 G-23, G-24, G-30
Sediments	G <b>-1</b> 0
Soils	G-10
Topography	G <b>-</b> 8
Water	
Flooding	G <b>-</b> 11
Groundwater	G-11
Hydrology	G-10, G-11
Quality	G-12, G-20

# INTEX

Wetlands	G-12,	G-19
Wildlife	G-13,	G <del>-</del> 20
Vegetation	G <b>-</b> 1.2	C=20

